

# DELAWARE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

TITLE	PAGE
Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures	1
Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures	2
Independent Auditor's Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting And On Compliance And Other Matters Required By Government Auditing Standards	3
Independent Auditor's Report On Compliance With Requirements Applicable To Each Major Federal Program, Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133, and on the Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule	5
Schedule of Findings	
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	



# DELAWARE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY

# SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

FEDERAL GRANTOR  Pass Through Grantor  Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Receipts	Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  Passed Through Ohio Department of Education		. 1000, p.10	
Nutrition Cluster: Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution) National School Lunch Program	10.555	\$ 134,095	\$ 134,095
Cash Assistance School Breakfast Program	10.553	149,446	149,446
National School Lunch Program	10.555	763,691	763,691
Special Milk Program for Children	10.556	236	236
Total Nutrition Cluster		1,047,468	1,047,468
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture		1,047,468	1,047,468
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Passed Through Ohio Department of Education			
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	714,212	727,895
Special Education Cluster Special Education Grants to States Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.027 84.173	1,144,748 26,515	1,128,328 27,381
Total Special Education Cluster		1,171,263	1,155,709
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	338,601	388,736
English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365	14,984	16,282
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	158,881	167,956
Race to the Top	84.395	27,128	20,165
Total U.S. Department of Education		2,425,069	2,476,743
Total Federal Awards		\$ 3,472,537	\$ 3,524,211

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

# DELAWARE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY

# NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

### **NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures (the Schedule) reports the Delaware City School District's (the District's) federal award programs' receipts and disbursements. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

### **NOTE B - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER**

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

# **NOTE C - FOOD DONATION PROGRAM**

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Delaware City School District Delaware County 248 North Washington Street Delaware, Ohio 43015

### To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Delaware City School District, Delaware County, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 23, 2015, wherein we noted the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standard No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27* and Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date*.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the District's financial statements. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Therefore, unidentified material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings that we consider a material weakness. We consider finding 2015-001 to be a material weakness.

88 East Broad Street, Tenth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-3402 or 800-443-9275

www.ohioauditor.gov

Delaware City School District
Delaware County
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters
Required by Government Auditing Standards
Page 2

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### District's Response to Finding

The District's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings. We did not audit the District's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

# Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**Dave Yost** Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 23, 2015

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND ON THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Delaware City School District Delaware County 248 North Washington Street Delaware, Ohio 43015

To the Board of Education:

### Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited the Delaware City School District's (the District) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect the Delaware City School District's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2015. The *Summary of Auditor's Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal program.

### Management's Responsibility

The District's Management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal program.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the District's compliance for the District's major federal program based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. These standards and OMB Circular A-133 require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the District's major program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Delaware City School District
Delaware County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance With Requirements
Applicable to the Major Federal Program, Internal Control Over
Compliance Required By OMB Circular A-133, and on the Schedule of
Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule
Page 2

# Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Delaware City School District complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2015.

# Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on the major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control over compliance tests and the results of this testing based on OMB Circular A-133 requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

### Report on Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Delaware City School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated December 23, 2015, wherein we noted the District adopted *Governmental Accounting Standard No. 68 and 71* during the year. We conducted our audit to opine on the District's' basic financial statements

Delaware City School District
Delaware County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance With Requirements
Applicable to the Major Federal Program, Internal Control Over
Compliance Required By OMB Circular A-133, and on the Schedule of
Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule
Page 3

The accompanying schedule of federal awards receipts and expenditures presents additional analysis required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

**Dave Yost** Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 23, 2015

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# DELAWARE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 JUNE 30, 2015

# 1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	Yes
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	CFDA #10.553, 10.555, 10.556 – Nutrition Cluster
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 300,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

# DELAWARE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 JUNE 30, 2015 (Continued)

# 2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

### **FINDING NUMBER 2015-001**

### **Material Weakness**

Sound financial reporting is the responsibility of the Treasurer and the Board of Education and is essential to help ensure information provided to the readers of the financial statements is complete and accurate.

The following audit adjustments were made to the District's financial statements and accounting records, where applicable, to properly reflect unrecorded liabilities identified as of June 30, 2015:

- 1. In the Permanent Improvement Fund, Accounts Payable was increased by \$123,637, Regular Instruction was increased by \$103,241, and Central was increased by \$20,396.
- 2. In the Building Fund, Accounts Payable and Capital Outlay increased by \$823,578.
- In Governmental Activities, Accounts Payable increased by \$947,215, Non-depreciable Capital Assets increased by \$823,578, Regular Instruction increased by \$103,241, and Central increased by \$20,396.

By not properly accounting for all financial activity, inaccurate financial reports could be disseminated to the governing board and management, as well as, financial statement readers.

The audit adjustments identified during the audit should be reviewed by the Treasurer to prevent similar errors from being reported improperly on the financial statements in subsequent years. In addition, the Board of Education should review the financial statements and note disclosures to identify and correct errors and omissions.

### Officials' Response:

The unrecorded liabilities identified were ACH payments made by the District in July and August. These payments did not appear on the payables report we ran from our accounting system and therefore, were not recorded as liabilities on the financial statements. We will implement procedures that include reviewing all ACH payments made to prevent this type of error from occurring in the future.

	OR FEDERAL AWARD	FFDFRAI	FOR	FINDINGS	3
--	------------------	---------	-----	----------	---

None

# DELAWARE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT DELAWARE COUNTY

# SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .315 (b) JUNE 30, 2015

Finding	Finding	Fully	Not Corrected, Partially Corrected; Significantly Different Corrective Action Taken; or Finding No Longer Valid; <i>Explain</i>
Number	Summary	Corrected?	
2014-001	Finding for Recovery- Overpayment	Yes	



# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**



Delaware, Ohio



**BACKSIDE OF FRONT COVER** 

Delaware, Ohio



# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

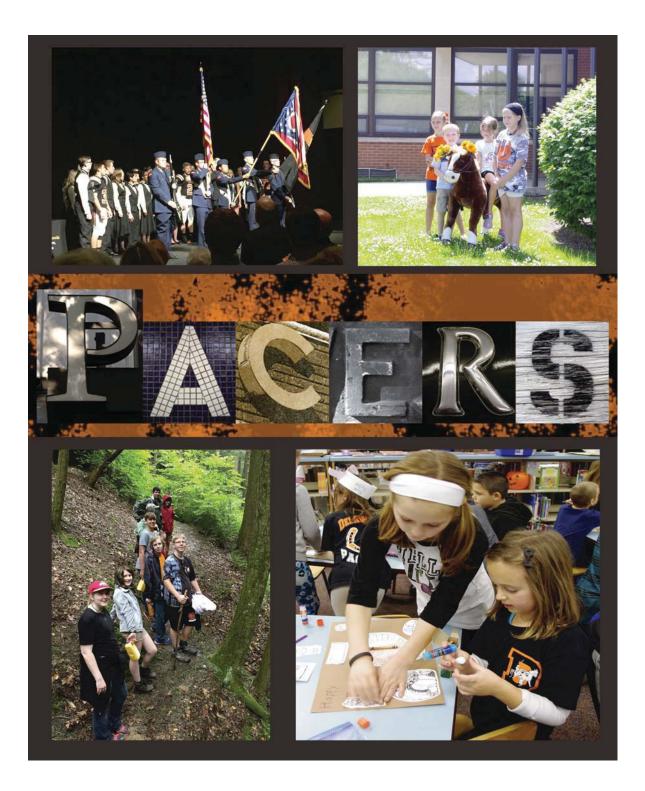
Issued by: Office of the Treasurer

Melissa N. Lee *Treasurer/C.F.O* 

Delaware, Ohio



# **Introductory Section**



Delaware, Ohio



BACKSIDE OF INTRODUCTORY SECTION DIVIDER

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT JUNE 30, 2015

# Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
Table of Contents	i
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	v
Elected Officials and Administrative Staff	. vii
Organizational Chart	viii
Transmittal Letter	ix
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	. 1
Management's Discussion and Analysis.	5
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	. 15
Statement of Activities	. 17
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	. 19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances– Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance– General Fund – Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual	22
Statement of Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	23
Statement of Changes in Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	25

# <u>Table of Contents</u> (Continued)

	Page
Required Supplementary Information:	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	55
District's Contributions	56
Governmental Fund Types:	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	61
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	62
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	65
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	66
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	69
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Debt Service Fund	75
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Capital Projects Funds	76
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Permanent Fund	77
Fiduciary Fund Type - Agency Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds	80
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds.	81
Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund.	82

# Table of Contents (Continued)

		<u>Page</u>
STATISTICAL SECTION:	<u>Table</u>	
Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	. 1	85
Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years	. 2	86
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	3	88
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	4	89
Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Collection Years	5	90
Real Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments  Last Ten Years – Delaware Township, Delaware County  (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)	6-A	91
Real Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments  Last Ten Years - City of Delaware, Delaware County  (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)	6-В	92
Real Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments  Last Ten Years –Troy Township, Delaware County  (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)	6-C	93
Real Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments  Last Ten Years – Delaware Township/City of Delaware, Delaware Count  (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)		94
Real Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Eight Years -Brown Township/City of Delaware, Delaware County (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)	6-E	95
Real Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments  Last Eight Years -Troy Township/City of Delaware, Delaware County  (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)	6-F	96
Principal Property Taxpayers	7	97
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years	8	98

# <u>Table of Contents</u> (Continued)

		Page
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Fiscal Ten Years	9	99
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Debt Per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years	10	100
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	11	101
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	12	102
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years	13	103
Principal Employers – Current and Nine Years Ago	14	104
Staffing Statistics – Full Time Equivalents by Type and Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	15	105
Operating Indicators by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	16	106
Capital Assets by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	17	108
School Building Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	18	110
Educational and Operating Statistics – Last Ten School Years	19	111



Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Delaware City School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2014

Executive Director/CEO



# Delaware City School District Elected Officials and Administrative Staff as of June 30, 2015

# **BOARD OF EDUCATION MEMBERS**

President Mr. Ted Backus

Vice PresidentMs. Jayna McDaniel-BrowningMemberMrs. Frances O'FlahertyMemberMrs. Deborah RafeldMemberMr. Matt Weller

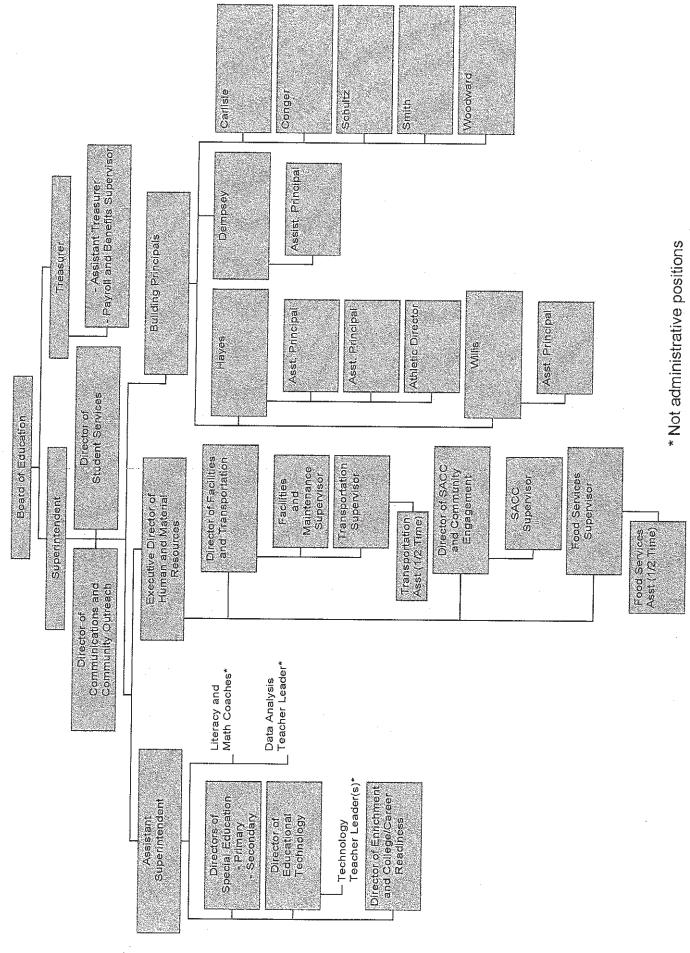
# APPOINTED OFFICIALS

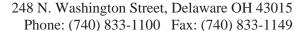
Superintendent Paul A. Craft
Treasurer/CFO Melissa N. Lee

# **ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF**

Assistant Superintendent Brad Faust Assistant Treasurer Monika Ray Executive Director, Communications Jen Ruhe Executive Director, Facilities & Transportation Jason Sherman Executive Director, Human and Material Resources Jerry Stewart Executive Director, Student Services Andrew Hatton Executive Director, Technology Stan McDonald Director, Food Service Sally Rathje Director, School Age Child Care Karen Jackson Director, Special Education Virginia Cardwell Director, Special Education Mindy Rich Supervisor, Custodial and Maintenance George Harmon Supervisor, Payroll Laura Hallett Supervisor, Transportation Butch Rice Principal, Delaware Hayes High School Richard Stranges Principal, Dempsey Middle School Julie German-Murrey Principal, Willis Intermediate School Heidi Kegley Principal, Carlisle Elementary School Renae Schwartz Principal, Conger Elementary School Joshua Page Principal, Schultz Elementary School Travis Woodworth Principal, Smith Elementary School Rochelle Thompson Principal, Woodward Elementary School Jill Elliott

# Organizational Chart (Effective Aug 2013)







# "Achieving Excellence, Honoring Tradition"

Paul A. Craft, Superintendent Melissa N. Lee, Treasurer/CFO

December 23, 2015

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Delaware City School District:

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Delaware City School District (the "District"). This CAFR, which includes an unmodified opinion from the Auditor of the State of Ohio, conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rest with the District's management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this CAFR and the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

This report includes all funds of the District. The District provides a full range of traditional and nontraditional educational programs, services and facilities. These include elementary and secondary curriculum at the general, college preparatory and vocational levels, as well as a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities, special education programs and facilities.

In addition to providing these general activities the District has administrative responsibility for State funds distributed to St. Mary's School, Delaware Christian School and Grace Community School, private schools located within the School District boundaries. In accordance with GASB Statement 24, this responsibility is included in the reporting entity as a special revenue fund. While these organizations share operational and service similarity with the District, all are separate and distinct entities. Because of their independent nature, these organizations' financial statements are not included in this report.

# PROFILE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The District was organized in the late 1800's and is a fiscally independent political subdivision of the State of Ohio. The District is a public school system located in Delaware County. The District's area is approximately 36 square miles in and around the City of Delaware. Also included are portions of Troy, Delaware, and Brown Townships. Located approximately 25 miles north of the downtown area of the City of Columbus, the District is largely suburban in character and has experienced significant growth over the past several years.

The Board of Education (the "Board") of the District is composed of five members elected at large by the citizens of the District. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, and policy initiator for the operation of the District. The Board is responsible for the adoption of the annual operating budget and the approval of all expenditures of the District. The Board is a body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02 of the Ohio Revised Code, and has only those powers and authority conferred upon it by the Code.

The District had an estimated enrollment of 5,400 students for the fiscal year end June 30, 2015 compared to 5,550 students for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. This makes the District the second largest public school district in Delaware County. These students are housed in 5 elementary schools (grades pre-k to 4), 1 Intermediate school (grades 5 to 6), 1 middle school (grades 7 to 8), and 1 comprehensive high school (grades 9 to 12). The age of buildings varies with the oldest built in 1869 and the latest which opened in the fall of 2000. Of the District's 8 instructional buildings, 2 have been built since 1994. Additionally, the District operates an administration building, a transportation compound and a technology center. The District estimates enrollment to be 5,601; 5,695; and 5,741 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2017, and 2018 respectively. The District's enrollment figures do not include students living within the District's attendance area who attend charter schools. Currently, the District has 182 students attending 20 different charter schools.

### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

**Local Economy** - The School District is in the Columbus, Ohio Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), which is comprised of the counties of Delaware, Fairfield, Franklin, Licking, Madison, Morrow, Pickaway and Union, and is the thirty-second largest MSA of 362 in the United States at the time of the 2010 census.

Employment in Delaware County has increased slightly with unemployment decreasing from 4.1% in June of 2014 to 3.6% in June 2015. Employment in the District is diversified with a majority in the service sector. One of the largest employers in the District with approximately 1,500 employees is Grady Memorial Hospital, located within the City of Delaware. Another employer within the City is Delaware County with approximately 1,082 employees. Additionally, the District is home to many small manufacturing companies as a result of State Routes 23, 42, 36 and 37 intersecting the District.

The City of Delaware is aggressive in recruiting new businesses and will make use of all economic incentives to increase the tax base. The city has made use of tax abatements and Tax Increment Financing to attract businesses. Through negotiations with the city the District has been reimbursed for property taxes it would have otherwise collected ranging from complete reimbursements to the minimums required by law.

**Long-term Financial Planning** – The financial forecast of General Fund operations for the next five years demonstrates that the District's fiscal year 2016 ending General Fund cash balance is projected to be approximately at \$7,822,730. Negative ending cash balances are projected beginning in fiscal year 2018.

The projected declining General Fund cash balance is a reflection of the challenge of Ohio school district financing. The District had been essentially flat-funded (no increase in state funding) since 2009. The State of Ohio implemented an Evidence Base Funding Model (EBM) in Fiscal Year 2010 called PASS (Pathway to Student Success) which resulted in a 2% drop in the FY2011 foundation revenue. In FY 2012 the Bridge formula replaced the PASS model until a new funding mechanism could be formulated. Under the Bridge formula, the District's Fiscal Year 2013 total state funding is divided by a per pupil costs formula from the ADM count the first full week of October 2012. The Statewide per pupil adjustment amount must be determined by the Department of Education such that the State's total education aid obligation does not exceed the aggregate appropriated amount. A supplemental funding provision for Fiscal Year 2013

guaranteed to each school district operating funding in an amount equal to at least the amount of State operating funding (excluding any State Fiscal Stabilization Fund money) the district received for Fiscal Year 2011 under the Evidence Based Model. In addition, the Department of Education is required to pay an additional amount for high performing schools equivalent to \$17 per student to each school district that is rated as "Excellent with Distinction" or "Excellent" on the annual district and school academic performance report cards. For 2012-2013 the District was rated as "Excellent with Distinction" and would have maintained this rating for 2013-14 if those designations had been used. A new funding formula was introduced for FY 2014 and FY 2015, which has allowed the District to see an increase in State foundation revenue. These increases have been capped at 6.25% and 10.5% for Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015 respectively. This new formula will remain in place for FY 2016 and FY2017, in which the increases have been capped at 7.50% each year.

In addition, there is no permanent reimbursement plan to replace tangible tax revenues eliminated through Amended Substitute House Bill 66 passed in June 2005, and possible further eroding of the District's tax base through future legislation. The budget passed in 2009 modified the reimbursement plan for school districts for lost tangible taxes. These reimbursements were to begin to be phased out in 2011, but the reimbursement was extended at 100% for two years to 2014. The biennium budget for FY12-13 changed the schedule for tangible personal property reimbursement dramatically to reduce the replacement revenues over the next two fiscal years and to continue at this reduced rate in future years. In fiscal year 2012, the District received approximately \$2.6 million through this reimbursement. The reimbursement dropped to \$1.7 million in FY13 and FY14. This reimbursement drops to \$734 thousand in FY16 and will be eliminated in FY17.

### MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

### Accomplishments for 2015

**Financial** – The District applied for and received the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association for the second time. The District also issued \$9,995,000 in school facilities and improvement bonds in November 2014 and \$20,005,000 of school facilities and improvement bonds in May 2015. This was the remaining portion of the \$50 million approved by voters in May 2013.

**Instruction** – The 2014-15 school year began with a very successful rollout of our 1:1 initiative at our middle school. Every Grade 7 student received a Chromebook at the beginning of the school year. In anticipation of this rollout our teachers participated in professional development in blended learning. In our initial survey students and teachers indicated a higher level of interest and engagement. Future surveys will determine to what degree this tool has impacted the work and level of classroom instruction.

With the implementation of Ohio Learning Standards, it has been vital for us to reach curriculum consistency across the district. To ensure this consistency we began a series of Elementary Grade Level meetings that resulted in common assessments at each grade level. All grade level teachers participated and provided input and agreement regarding the level of rigor and grade level preparedness for each of the assessments.

After a successful pilot of Measure of Academic Performance (MAP) during the 2013-14 school year, we have moved to full implementation of this formative assessment tool during the 2014-15 school year. Our teaching staff has used the information to successfully identify gaps in our curriculum and provide highly targeted instruction identified by the data. This data is instantaneous and allows instructors to deliver personalized instruction immediately.

Additionally, as we prepare for the Next Generation Assessments our district will deliver these high stakes test completely on-line. We have provided essential professional development for this new format. Technical skills will be necessary as students maneuver this new platform. We have incorporated building these skills for students during classroom time, and have provided professional development for building rigorous PARCC questions in several after school sessions for our teachers.

Our district continues to be committed to ensuring College and Career readiness for our students. Research is an important component of readiness and must begin at an early age. Our elementary libraries have been underutilized as a springboard for research. During this school year, we have committed resources and technology to our elementary libraries providing students will computers, iPads, eBooks and a variety of apps that encourage reading and research. A district Elementary Library/Media Specialist has joined our team to assist with providing leadership in this area.

**Facilities** – In 2014-15 the District completed phase 1 and began phase 2 of a three part building project, which will impact all of the District's facilities. Additional classroom space is being added to accommodate increased enrollment. Schultz Elementary, Dempsey Middle School and Hayes High School are included in Phase 1 of the three year project. Phase 2 includes Conger Elementary and Carlisle Elementary.

### Initiatives for 2016

**Financial** – In March 2016, the District will be on the ballot for a \$6 million substitute emergency levy, which was originally approved by voters in November 2011.

The District will continue its focus on the implementation of new state and national standards during the 2015-2016 school year. Financial resources will be used to accommodate needed professional development for teachers through this process.

**Instruction** – As we look to future initiatives we will continue to align our assessments vertically as well as horizontally. We will continue to provide PD for this work resulting in clear definitions about the expectation for what students must know and be able to do at each grade level. The 2015-16 school year will encompass this work in grades 6-12.

The 2015-16 school year will also begin an expansion of our 1:1 Blended Learning Initiative. We will expand the requirement of devices to Grade 8 and Grades 9-12. We are currently meeting with steering committees at these grade levels to inform parents and students about the need for the new technology requirements.

**Facilities** – In 2015-16 the District will continue phases 1 and 2 and begin phase 3 of a three part building project, which impacts all of the District's facilities. Additional classroom space will be added to accommodate increased enrollment. Dempsey Middle School is included in Phase 1 and Carlisle Elementary and Conger Elementary are included in Phase 2. Woodward Elementary and Smith Elementary are included in Phase 3. Hayes High School has portions in Phases 1, 2 and 3 of the three year project.

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### **Internal Controls**

The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to

ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

# **Budgetary Controls**

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the alternative tax budget document, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The primary level of budgetary control required by Ohio Revised Code is at the fund level. The level of budgetary control imposed by the District (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the fund level for all funds. Any budgetary modifications at these levels may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to succeeding years and are not re-appropriated.

# **Cash Management**

Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in demand deposits, certificates of deposit, and the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio). As of June 30, 2015 the maturity of investments was from one day to two years, with a weighted average maturity of 275.62 days. The weighted average yield to maturity at June 30 was 0.61%.

# **Independent Audit**

Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 requires an annual audit by independent auditors. The Ohio Auditor of State conducted the District's 2015 fiscal year audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and related OMB Circular A-133. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report.

# Awards

GFOA Certificate of Achievement - The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awards a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report conforms to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA for their review.

# Acknowledgements

Preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the support and hard work of the staff of the Treasurer's office, Superintendent's office, and the Communication's office. Credit must also be given to the Board of Education. Without their leadership and commitment to excellence this report would not be possible.

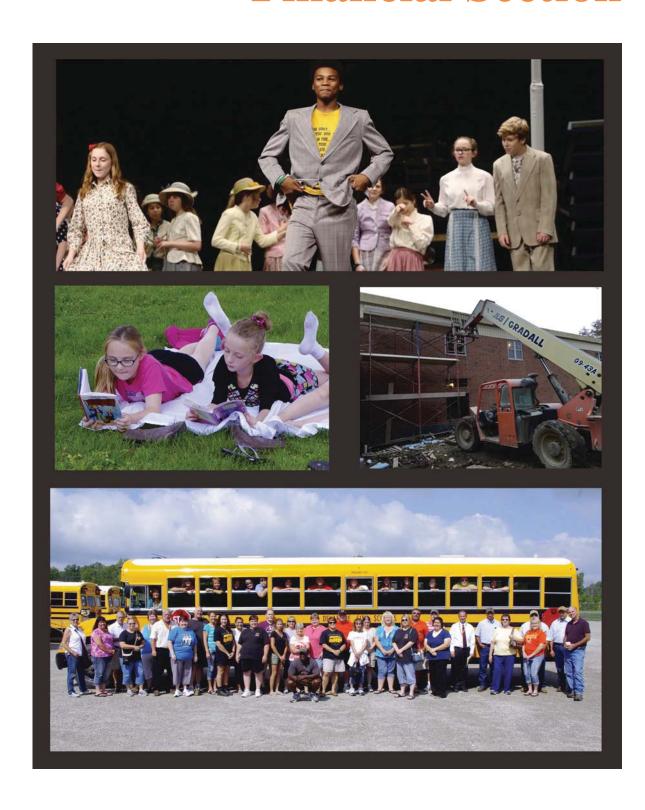
Respectfully submitted,

melion. Lee

Melissa N. Lee Treasurer/CFO Paul A. Craft Superintendent

Paul Cruft

# **Financial Section**



## **Delaware City School District**

Delaware, Ohio



BACKSIDE OF FINANCIAL SECTION DIVIDER

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Delaware City School District Delaware County 248 North Washington Street Delaware, Ohio 43015

To the Board of Education:

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Delaware City School District, Delaware County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

Delaware City School District Delaware County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Delaware City School District, Delaware County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of a Matter**

As discussed in Note 20 to the financial statements, during the year ended June 30, 2015, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standard No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 and Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date.* We did not modify our opinion regarding this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis* and schedules of net pension liabilities and pension contributions listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected these statements and schedules to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, these statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Delaware City School District Delaware County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 23, 2015, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

**Dave Yost** Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 23, 2015



**Delaware County** 

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

The discussion and analysis of the Delaware City School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the financial statements and notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

#### **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2015 are as follows:

- Total net position improved by 7.7 percent from fiscal year 2014 as the increase in current assets, primarily cash and investments, was greater than the increase in total liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources for the year.
- Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$33.0 million (31.2 percent) from one year prior. Cash and investments increased by \$24.1 million due to the proceeds from the \$30.0 million of general obligation bonds issued during the year. Renovation and expansion projects on school facilities will steadily utilize these resources over the next several years. Total liabilities increased by \$16.1 million due to the issuance of the bonds during the year which were somewhat offset by the \$12.3 million decrease in net pension liability. Deferred inflows of resources increased by \$14.1 million as fiscal year 2015 is the first year all components of pension liability were reported.
- General revenues accounted for \$56.3 million or 88.7 percent of total revenue. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, as well as operating grants and contributions account for \$7.2 million or 11.3 percent of total revenues of \$63.4 million. Total revenue reported for fiscal year 2015 increased slightly (0.5 percent) from the amount reported for the prior year. Additional State foundation funding received in fiscal year 2015 offset decreases in property tax and program revenues reported for the year.
- Of the School District's \$59.8 million in expenses, only \$7.2 million were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues were used to cover the net expense of \$52.6 million.
- The General Fund, the School District's most significant fund, had an ending fund balance of \$11.5 million or 19.3 percent of the total ending fund balance for governmental funds. The Building Fund reported an ending fund balance of \$41.8 million at year end, or 69.9 percent of combined fund balances of the governmental funds. In total, the School District's four major funds report 99.8 percent of the ending governmental fund balance at June 30, 2015.

#### **Using the Basic Financial Statements**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Delaware City School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

**Delaware County** 

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregated view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those statements. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. While the General Fund is the general operating fund of the Delaware City School District, individual fund statements are also presented for the Debt Service, Permanent Improvement and Building Funds since they are considered major governmental funds.

#### Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains a large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during fiscal year 2015?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answers this question. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting. This basis of accounting takes into account, all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and the change in that net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District reports governmental activities. Governmental activities are the activities where most of the School District's programs and services are including, but not limited to, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities. The School District does not have any business-type activities.

#### Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

#### Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the School District's funds begins after the Statement of Activities. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. All the funds of the School District can be divided into two categories: governmental and fiduciary funds. The School District does not have any funds which are classified as proprietary. The fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds, and therefore only the major funds are presented separate from the other funds. For fiscal year 2015, the School District has four major governmental funds: the General, Debt Service, Permanent Improvement, and Building Funds.

**Delaware County** 

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

#### Governmental Funds

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

#### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the School District. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support programs of the School District. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that in the district-wide financial statements.

#### The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for 2015 compared to 2014:

#### TABLE 1 NET POSITION

	2015	Revised
	2015	2014
Assets:		
Current and other Assets	\$ 93,785,222	\$ 67,922,258
Capital Assets	45,063,307	37,924,757
Total Assets	138,848,529	105,847,015
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
Deferred Charge on Refunding	913,430	983,366
Pension	4,897,981	4,120,138
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	5,811,411	5,103,504
Liabilities:		
Current Liabilities	7,468,837	6,851,762
Noncurrent Liabilities:		
Due Within One Year	3,026,566	3,024,406
Due in More than One Year:		
Net Pension Liability	65,515,444	77,841,108
Other Obligations	74,102,482	46,331,859
Total Liabilities	150,113,329	134,049,135
		(Continued)

**Delaware County** 

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

#### TABLE 1 NET POSITION (Continued)

	2017	Revised
	2015	2014
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Property Taxes	25,505,623	23,260,760
Pension	11,839,344	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	37,344,967	23,260,760
Net Position		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	13,135,136	11,096,878
Restricted	5,239,203	5,593,311
Unrestricted	(61,172,695)	(63,049,565)
Total Net Position	\$(42,798,356)	\$(46,359,376)
		(Concluded)

During 2015, the School District adopted GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27," which significantly revises accounting for pension costs and liabilities. For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the School District's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's *net pension liability*. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

Under the new standards required by GASB 68, the net pension liability equals the School District's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2 Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the School District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law.

**Delaware County** 

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system *as against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68, the School District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

As a result of implementing GASB 68, the School District is reporting a net pension liability and deferred inflows/outflows of resources related to pension on the accrual basis of accounting. This implementation also had the effect of restating net position at June 30, 2014, from \$27,361,594 to (\$46,359,376).

The amount by which the School District's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. As of June 30, 2015, the School District's total net position was \$42.8 million deficit. Of that amount, approximately \$13.1 million was the net investment in capital assets. Another \$5.2 million was subject to external restrictions upon its use. The remainder is reported as unrestricted and is available for future use as directed by the Board of Education and the School District's Administration. The decrease in the reported unrestricted deficit for the year resulted from an increase in current assets, primarily cash and investments, which was greater than the increase in total liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources for the year. Prior to the implementation of GASB 68 during fiscal year 2015, the School District had reported a positive \$10.7 million unrestricted net position one year ago. Given the \$3.6 million increase in net position reported for the current year, it is logical to assume that the unrestricted positive net position reported prior to implementing GASB 68 would have increased.

Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$33.1 million (31.2 percent) from the amount reported one year prior. Cash and investments increased by \$24.1 million due to the proceeds from the \$30.0 million of general obligation bonds issued during the year. Renovation and expansion projects on school facilities will steadily utilize these resources over the next several years. Despite the issuance of \$30.0 million of new debt obligations during the year, total liabilities increased by just \$16.1 million as the net pension liability reported at June 30, 2015 was \$12.3 million less than the amount reported for the prior year. Deferred inflows of resources increased by \$14.1 million as fiscal year 2015 is the first year all components of pension liability were reported.

**Delaware County** 

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2015 as compared to those for fiscal year 2014.

TABLE 2 CHANGES IN NET POSITION

	2015	Revised 2014
Revenues	2015	2014
Program Revenues:		
Charges for Services	\$ 2,662,022	\$ 2,945,199
Operating Grants and Contributions	4,503,129	4,735,840
General Revenues:	1,505,127	1,755,610
Property Taxes	34,499,310	35,138,274
Grants and Entitlements	20,572,119	18,949,100
Other	1,179,149	1,362,546
Total Revenues	63,415,729	63,130,959
Program Expenses		
Instruction	33,225,952	33,459,313
Support Services:		
Pupil and Instructional Staff	4,247,207	4,055,370
Board of Education, Administration, Fiscal		
and Business	5,144,688	5,156,180
Plant Operation and Maintenance	4,783,456	4,637,195
Pupil Transportation	2,749,739	3,618,131
Central	1,511,065	290,933
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	3,442,372	3,327,646
Extracurricular Activities	1,362,236	1,563,002
Unallocated Depreciation	918,393	861,035
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,469,601	2,092,170
Total Expenses	59,854,709	59,060,975
Change in Net Position	3,561,020	4,069,984
Net Position, Beginning of Year	(46,359,376)	23,291,610
Restatement to Implement GASB 68		(73,720,970)
Net Position, End of Year	\$(42,798,356)	\$(46,359,376)

The information necessary to restate the fiscal year 2015 beginning balances and the fiscal year 2014 pension expense amounts for the effects of the initial implementation of GASB 68 is not available. Therefore, the functional expenses reported for pension expense in fiscal year 2014, which amounted to \$4,281,081, was reported using the guidance of GASB Statement No. 27. GASB 27 required recognizing pension expense equal to the contractually required contributions to the pension plans. Under GASB 68, pension expense represents additional amounts earned, adjusted by deferred inflows and outflow of resources. The required contribution is no longer a component of pension expense under GASB 68. Using the guidance provided by GASB 68, the fiscal year 2015 statements report pension expense totaling \$3,016,918. Consequently, in order to compare fiscal year 2015 total program expenses to those of fiscal year 2014, the following adjustments are needed:

**Delaware County** 

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

Total FY2015 program expenses under GASB 68	\$ 59,854,709
Pension expense under GASB 68	(3,016,918)
FY2015 contractually required contributions	 4,281,081
Adjusted FY2015 program expenses	61,118,872
Total FY2014 program expenses under GASB 27	 (59,060,975)
Increase in program expenses not related to pension	\$ 2,057,897

The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. The overall revenue generated by a voted levy does not increase solely as a result of inflation. Property taxes made up 54.4 percent of the total revenue for governmental activities for the Delaware City School District for fiscal year 2015 compared with 55.7 percent for fiscal year 2014. Property tax revenue decreased by 1.8 percent while unrestricted grants and entitlements revenue increased by \$1.6 million as state funding provided through the foundation program increased for the year compared with the amount received in fiscal year 2014. Program revenues decreased \$516,000 or 6.7 percent, as one-time grant funding was received mainly in the prior year as well as a smaller decrease in food service sales for the current year.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services for each function for fiscal year 2015 as compared with fiscal year 2014.

TABLE 3
TOTAL AND COST OF PROGRAM SERVICES
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (in 000's)

	2015			2014				
	Total Cost		Net Cost of		Total Cost		Net Cost of	
	of	Service	S	Service of Service		Service	Service	
Instruction	\$	33,226	\$	29,458	\$	33,460	\$	29,450
Support Services:								
Pupil and Instructional Staff		4,247		3,974		4,055		3,556
Board of Education, Administration, Fiscal								
and Business		5,145		4,872		5,156		5,036
Plant Operation and Maintenance		4,784		4,488		4,637		4,565
Pupil Transportation		2,750		2,749		3,618		3,330
Central		1,511		1,497		291		277
Operation of Non-Instructional Services		3,442		1,186		3,328		1,019
Extracurricular Activities		1,362		1,078		1,563		1,194
Unallocated Depreciation		918		918		861		861
Interest and Fiscal Charges		2,470		2,470		2,092		2,092
Total Expenses	\$	59,855	\$	52,690	\$	59,061	\$	51,380

Total expenses of the School District increased by 1.3 percent in fiscal year 2015 compared with the previous year. Amounts reported for some functional areas reported fluctuation in amounts due to changes in how some positions were classified. Decrease in instructional expenses for fiscal year 2015 resulted from less spending associated with the Race to the Top grant program, which was all but concluded in the prior year, The significant increase reported in the central support function for the year resulted from a significant amount of computers, electronics, and associated devices being purchased which did not meet the School District's capitalization threshold.

**Delaware County** 

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

As shown in Table 3 above, the net cost of service also increased by \$1.3 million compared with those reported for the prior fiscal year. In the current year, general revenues of the School District were responsible for \$52.7 million of the total program expenses compared to \$51.4 million in the prior year. Despite this increase, the increase in general revenues reported for the year, provided sufficient resources to enable the School District to report a positive change in net position for the year.

Unallocated depreciation represents current period depreciation charges associated with capital assets that are utilized by several different functions, typically school buildings and related improvements throughout the District. Depreciation expense on specific assets of a functional area is included in the expense reported for those functions.

#### The School District's Funds

Governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$63.4 million and expenditures of \$71.2 million. The net change in fund balance was most significant in the Building Fund, an increase of \$22.6 million due to the previously mentioned issuance of general obligation bonds. The General Fund reported an increase in fund balance of \$281,300 compared with an increase of \$1.7 million in the prior year. Expenditures of the General Fund increased in fiscal year 2015 by approximately \$2.0 million over those reported for the prior year due to increases in cost of personnel (wages and benefits). The ending fund balance of the General Fund was \$11.5 million at June 30, 2015, of which approximately \$11.0 million was reported as unassigned. The ending unassigned fund balance of the general fund at June 30, 2015 represents 21.7 percent of the total general fund expenditures reported for the fiscal year compared to 21.4 percent at the end of the previous fiscal year.

Of the remaining two major funds, the Debt Service Fund reported an increase in fund balance of \$882,760 and the Permanent Improvement Fund reported a decrease in fund balance of \$557,878 for fiscal year 2015. The change in the Debt Service Fund was somewhat higher than most years due to the premiums received in conjunction with the issuance of the bonds during the year. The decrease in the Permanent Improvement Fund balance resulted from large amount spent on acquiring new computers, electronics and related devices to upgrade the School District's technology infrastructure during the year.

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

For the General Fund, budget basis revenue was \$50.0 million as compared to the original budget estimates of \$49.2 million or 1.6 percent. The School District conservatively estimated the property tax and intergovernmental revenue which resulted in actual revenues being slightly higher than estimated amounts. Total actual expenditures on the budget basis (cash outlays plus encumbrances) were \$49.7 million, or less than one percent less than what was anticipated in the originally budgeted appropriations. Budgeted expenditure amounts increased nearly \$565,000 during the year as instructional programs were implemented.

Actual budgetary fund balance at year end was \$1.2 million more than the ending balance projected in the final budget adopted for the year.

**Delaware County** 

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of fiscal year 2015, the School District had \$45.1 million invested in land, buildings, furniture and equipment, vehicles, and textbooks and library books in governmental activities. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2015 balances compared to 2014, however for greater detail readers should review Note 9 to the basic financial statements.

TABLE 4
CAPITAL ASSETS AT JUNE 30

	2015	2014
Land	\$ 3,117,489	\$ 2,782,266
Construction in Progress	8,229,040	826,295
<b>Buildings and Improvements</b>	57,097,828	57,018,961
Furniture & Equipment	2,912,441	2,839,779
Vehicles	4,186,006	3,975,022
Textbooks & Library Books	1,266,410	1,266,410
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(31,745,907)	(30,783,976)
Total Net Capital Assets	\$ 45,063,307	\$ 37,924,757

Overall, net capital assets increased \$7.1 million from the fiscal year 2014 total net capital assets. The increase in net capital assets results from current year acquisition of capital assets being a greater amount than depreciation expense reported for the year.

Significant capital asset acquisitions by the School District during the fiscal year included; \$7.4 million in construction in progress related to the school facilities construction and renovation project, purchase of land at a cost of \$335,223, and the purchase of busses and other vehicles costing \$546,415. Total capital asset additions for the year were valued at \$8.7 million with depreciation expense for the year reported at \$1.6 million.

Cost associated with repair and maintenance of the School District's facilities and other assets that do not extend the useful life of the capitalized item, is included within the plant operation and maintenance function.

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2015, the School District had six general obligation bond issues outstanding with a combined outstanding principal of \$70.9 million, of which \$2.6 million is due within one year. Three of the outstanding bond issues were used to advance refund portions of previously issued bond issues to achieve savings on reduced debt service payments in the future, while the \$30.0 million of bonds (two separate series) issued during fiscal year 2015 will provide financing for the school construction and renovation projects to be completed over the next several years. \$11.6 million of refunding bonds were also issued during the year to advance refund two previously issued bond series.

The School District has \$2.3 million in energy conservation notes outstanding at year-end which were used to finance various building improvements throughout the School District. These notes mature in fiscal year 2027 with \$168,110 being due within one year.

**Delaware County** 

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

At June 30, 2015 the School District exceeded the bonded debt limit imposed by State statute by \$6.6 million. However, the School District has been classified by the State of Ohio as a "special needs" district as it relates to issuing debt for purposes of constructing and renovating classroom facilities. This classification allows the School District to exceed the established voted debt limit.

For more detailed disclosures regarding the School District's debt obligations the reader should refer to Note 15 to the basic financial statements.

#### **Contacting the School District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact the Treasurer's Office at Delaware City School District, 248 North Washington Street, Delaware, OH 43015 or call (740) 833-1100.

### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

	Governmental Activities
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 21,963,297
Investments	35,124,582
Materials and supplies inventory	138,497
Accrued interest receivable	28,026
Accounts receivable	55,393
Intergovernmental receivable	626,808
Prepaid items	144,947
Property and other local taxes receivables	35,703,672
Capital assets:	, ,
Non-depreciable	11,346,529
Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation	33,716,778
Total Assets	138,848,529
Deferred Outflows of Resources:	
Deferred charge on refunding	913,430
Pension	4,897,981
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	5,811,411
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	1,309,410
Accrued wages and benefits payable	4,761,606
Intergovernmental payable	935,525
Accrued interest payable	252,220
Matured compensated absences payable	210,076
Long Term Liabilities:	
Due within one year	3,026,566
Due in more than one year:	
Net pension liability	65,515,444
Other amounts due in more than one year	74,102,482
Total Liabilities	150,113,329
Deferred Inflows of Resources:	
Property taxes levied for subsequent year	25,505,623
Pension	11,839,344
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	37,344,967
Net Position:	
Net investment in capital assets	13,135,136
Restricted for:	, ,
Debt service	3,166,805
Capital projects	1,667,881
State and federal grants	281,478
Student activities	102,241
Other purposes	15,369
Perpetual care:	,
Expendable	1,229
Nonexpendable	4,200
Unrestricted	(61,172,695)
Total Net Position	\$ (42,798,356)



### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Net (Expense) Revenue and Program Revenues Changes in Net Position Total Governmental Charges for Operating grants services & sales and contributions Activities Expenses Governmental Activities: Instruction: 23,802,440 \$ 1,439,531 \$ \$ (22,295,159) Regular 67,750 Special 8,208,897 (6,894,695)1,314,202 29,506 Vocational 186,286 (156,780)Student intervention services 1,028,329 916,905 (111,424)Support Services: **Pupils** 2,962,830 108,989 (2,853,841)Instructional staff 1,284,377 163,812 (1,120,565)Board of education 188,355 (188,355)74,072 198,200 (3,088,765)Administration 3,361,037 Fiscal 1,207,386 (1,207,386)Business 387,910 (387,910)Operation and maintenance of plant 4,783,456 33,739 261,884 (4,487,833)Pupil transporation 2,749,739 1,017 (2,748,722)Central 1,511,065 14,400 (1,496,665)Operation of non-instructional services 3,442,372 855,383 1,401,056 (1,185,933)Extracurricular activities 1,362,236 258,280 26,425 (1,077,531)Interest, fiscal charges, and issuance cost 2,469,601 (2,469,601)Unallocated depreciation \* 918,393 (918, 393) Total Governmental Activities 59,854,709 2,662,022 4,503,129 (52,689,558)General Revenues: Property taxes and other local taxes: Levied for general purposes 28,236,313 4,478,533 Levied for debt service Levied for capital improvements 1,784,464 Payments in Lieu of Property Taxes 43,581 Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs 20,572,119 Investment earnings 217,474 Miscellaneous 918,094 Total General Revenues 56,250,578 Change in net position 3,561,020 Net position at beginning of year (restated) (46,359,376)

Net position at end of year

(42,798,356)

<sup>\* -</sup> This amount excludes the depreciation that is included in the direct expense of the various functions.

#### BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Permanent Improvement Fund	Building Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets:  Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$ 9,419,683	\$ 2,738,273	\$ 2,099,581	\$ 7,477,333 35,119,583	\$ 228,427 4,999	\$ 21,963,297 35,124,582
Materials and supplies inventory	111.745	_	_	33,117,363	26,752	138,497
Accrued interest receivable	16,693	_	_	10,959	374	28,026
Accounts receivable	54,728	-	-		665	55,393
Interfund receivable	47,742	-	-	-	-	47,742
Intergovernmental receivable	-	-	-	-	626,808	626,808
Prepaid items	144,947	-	-	-	=	144,947
Property and other local taxes receivable	29,134,459	4,732,639	1,836,574			35,703,672
Total Assets	\$ 38,929,997	\$ 7,470,912	\$ 3,936,155	\$ 42,607,875	\$ 888,025	\$ 93,832,964
<u>Liabilities</u> , <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> and Fund <u>Balances</u> : Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ 207,703	\$ -	\$ 224,064	\$ 841,528	\$ 36,115	\$ 1,309,410
Accrued wages and benefits	4,397,923	-	-	-	363,683	4,761,606
Interfund payable	-	-	-	-	47,742	47,742
Intergovernmental payable	873,723	-	-	-	61,802	935,525
Matured compensated absences payable	210,076					210,076
Total Liabilities	5,689,425		224,064	841,528	509,342	7,264,359
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Property taxes levied for subsequent year	20,840,253	3,359,352	1,306,018	-	-	25,505,623
Unavailable revenue	895,214	140,147	54,246	10,959	250,861	1,351,427
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	21,735,467	3,499,499	1,360,264	10,959	250,861	26,857,050
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable	256,692			-	30,952	287,644
Restricted	-	3,971,413	2,351,827	41,755,388	219,801	48,298,429
Assigned	202,011	-	-	-	(122 021)	202,011
Unassigned (Deficit)	11,046,402	-		<del></del>	(122,931)	10,923,471
Total Fund Balances	11,505,105	3,971,413	2,351,827	41,755,388	127,822	59,711,555
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	A. A	D = 450.615		h 10 con c==		# 02.022.0 · · ·
Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 38,929,997	\$ 7,470,912	\$ 3,936,155	\$ 42,607,875	\$ 888,025	\$ 93,832,964

# RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES ${\tt JUNE~30,2015}$

Total Governmental Fund Balances:		\$ 59,711,555
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		45,063,307
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are reported as "unavailable" in the funds.		1,351,427
Deferred charge on refunding is not recognized as an expenditure in the period the transaction occurs, therefore it is reported as deferred outflows of resources in the funds. On the full accrual statements, this amount is amortized over a period of time and the unamortized amount is reported on the statement of net position.		913,430
Long-term liabilities which are not due and payable in the current period and therefore not reported in the funds.  Refunding bonds payable  General obligations bonds payable  Accrued interest payable  Premium on refunding bonds  Compensated absences  Long-term notes payable	(21,047,533) (49,900,000) (252,220) (2,750,502) (1,090,373) (2,340,640)	
Total		(77,381,268)
The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with the net pension liability are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflow of resources - pension Deferred inflows of resources - pension Net pension liability	4,897,981 (11,839,344) (65,515,444)	
Total		 (72,456,807)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ (42,798,356)

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Permanent Improvement Fund	Building Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:						
Property and other local taxes	\$ 28,087,430	\$ 4,441,452	\$ 1,774,714	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 34,303,596
Intergovernmental	20,303,899	625,368	312,603	-	3,914,044	25,155,914
Interest	222,979	-	-	(862)	378	222,495
Tuition and fees	1,439,531	-	-	-	-	1,439,531
Rentals	33,739	-	-	-	-	33,739
Extracurricular activities	141,442	-	-	-	180,611	322,053
Gifts and donations	91,225	-	-	-	6,426	97,651
Customer sales and services	19,329	-	-	-	847,370	866,699
Payments in lieu of property taxes	43,581	-	-	-	-	43,581
Miscellaneous	811,026			1,950	105,118	918,094
Total Revenues	51,194,181	5,066,820	2,087,317	1,088	5,053,947	63,403,353
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular	24,004,499	-	496,354	-	-	24,500,853
Special	7,528,988	-	· <u>-</u>	-	874,429	8,403,417
Vocational	189,790	-	-	-	-	189,790
Student Intervention Services	44,932	-	-	_	987,690	1,032,622
Other instruction	3,779	_	_	_	_	3,779
Support Services:	-,					-,
Pupils	2,937,684	_	_	_	102,692	3,040,376
Instructional staff	1,103,387	_	_	_	239,906	1,343,293
Board of education	191,129	_	_	_	-	191,129
Administration	3,314,119	_	4,097	_	189,677	3,507,893
Fiscal	1,129,327	68,229	27,930	_	-	1,225,486
Business	299,414	-	98,510	_	_	397,924
Operation and maintenance of plant	4,680,331	_	34,420	_	_	4,714,751
Pupil transportation	2,964,169		54,420		29,955	2,994,124
Central	215,367		1,345,105		15,900	1,576,372
Non-instructional services	1,037,096	_	1,545,105	_	2,433,777	3,470,873
Extracurricular activities	1,040,621	-	-	-	304,722	1,345,343
	1,040,021	-	638,779	7,409,105	504,722	8,047,884
Capital outlay Debt Service:	-	-	036,779	7,409,103	-	0,047,004
	163,750	2,605,000				2,768,750
Principal retirement			-	-	-	
Interest and fiscal charges Issuance costs	64,499	1,865,327	-	-	-	1,929,826
issuance costs		478,789		<del></del>	<del></del>	478,789
Total Expenditures	50,912,881	5,017,345	2,645,195	7,409,105	5,178,748	71,163,274
Excess of Revenues Over(Under)						
Expenditures	281,300	49,475	(557,878)	(7,408,017)	(124,801)	(7,759,921)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
General obligation bonds issued	-	_	-	30,000,000	_	30,000,000
Refunding bonds issued	-	11,580,000	-	· · · · · · -	-	11,580,000
Premium on bonds issued	-	1,519,061	-	_	_	1,519,061
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		(12,265,776)				(12,265,776)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		833,285		30,000,000		30,833,285
Net Change in Fund Balance	281,300	882,760	(557,878)	22,591,983	(124,801)	23,073,364
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	11,223,805	3,088,653	2,909,705	19,163,405	252,623	36,638,191
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 11,505,105	\$ 3,971,413	\$ 2,351,827	\$ 41,755,388	\$ 127,822	\$ 59,711,555

#### RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds
--

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		\$ 23,073,364
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The following represents the capital asset activity for the year.  Capital asset acquistion cost Current year depreciation  Total	8,725,642 (1,587,092)	7,138,550
		7,130,330
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Taxes Intergovernmental Interest earnings Total	195,714 (178,316) (5,021)	12,377
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effects of premiums, discounts, deferred charges on refundings when the debt is issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the statement of activities.  Repayment of long-term debt  Current year amortization of bond premium  Current year amortization of deferred charge on refunding  Accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds  Long-term debt issued  Premium on bonds issued  Payment to escrow agent for advance bond refunding  Total  In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.	2,768,750 205,504 (132,092) (49,685) (41,580,000) (1,519,061) 12,265,776	(28,040,808)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activites do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Accrued interest payable on long-term debt Compensated absences Total	(84,714) 198,088	113,374
Contractually required pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds, however, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows.		4,281,081
Except for amounts reported as deferred outflows/inflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense among the functions in the statement of activities.		(3,016,918)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 3,561,020

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GENERAL FUND - BUDGET (NON-GAAP) AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Budgeted				
		Final		Variance with	
	Original	Revised	Actual	Final Budget	
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$ 28,361,798	\$ 28,361,798	\$ 28,609,161	\$ 247,363	
Intergovernmental	19,790,972	19,790,972	20,316,360	525,388	
Interest	175,000	175,000	215,368	40,368	
Tutition and Fees	530,800	530,800	392,497	(138,303)	
Rentals	70,000	70,000	36,167	(33,833)	
Extracurricular Activities	34,000	34,000	38,276	4,276	
Customer Sales and Service	2,500	2,500	1,017	(1,483)	
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	25,000	25,000	43,581	18,581	
Miscellaneous	247,000	247,000	357,406	110,406	
Total Revenues	49,237,070	49,237,070	50,009,833	772,763	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	23,455,987	23,831,465	23,650,659	180,806	
Special	7,526,479	7,654,263	7,588,945	65,318	
Vocational	189,697	173,684	191,271	(17,587)	
Student Intervention Services	44,562	56,129	44,932	11,197	
Other Instruction	13,048	15,900	13,156	2,744	
Support Services:					
Pupils	2,868,889	2,944,537	2,892,699	51,838	
Instructional Staff	1,156,841	1,233,914	1,166,442	67,472	
Board of Education	200,613	153,032	202,278	(49,246)	
Administration	3,193,299	3,226,435	3,219,802	6,633	
Fiscal	1,139,204	1,219,156	1,148,659	70,497	
Business	306,554	270,832	309,098	(38,266)	
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	4,712,484	4,637,083	4,751,595	(114,512)	
Pupil Transportation	2,968,302	2,946,722	2,992,937	(46,215)	
Central	234,559	240,913	236,506	4,407	
Extracurricular Activities	1,020,271	989,463	1,028,739	(39,276)	
Debt Service:				, , ,	
Principal Retirement	162,402	163,750	163,750	-	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	63,968	64,500	64,499	1	
Total Expenditures	49,257,159	49,821,778	49,665,967	155,811	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	(20,089)	(584,708)	343,866	928,574	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	100,000	100,000	299,036	199,036	
Refund of Prior Year Receipts	(45,000)	(45,000)	(16,692)		
Retuild of Filor Teal Receipts	(43,000)	(45,000)	(10,092)	28,308	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	55,000	55,000	282,344	227,344	
Net Change in Fund Balances	34,911	(529,708)	626,210	1,155,918	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	6,892,516	6,892,516	6,892,516	-	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	400,159	400,159	400,159		
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 7,327,586	\$ 6,762,967	\$ 7,918,885	\$ 1,155,918	

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

	Private Purpose Trust	Agency Funds		
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$ 34,405 79,246	\$ 180,420		
Accounts receivable		994		
Total Assets	113,651	181,414		
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	-	860		
Due to students	<u> </u>	180,554		
Total Liabilities		\$ 181,414		
Net Position:				
Held in trust for scholarships	\$ 113,651			

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Private Purpose Trust			
Additions: Gifts and Donations Investment Earnings	\$ 1,478 (3)			
Total Additions	1,475			
Deductions: Payments in accordance with trust agreements	6,062			
Total Deductions	6,062			
Change in Net Position	(4,587)			
Net Position Beginning of Year	118,238			
Net Position End of Year	\$ 113,651			

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AND REPORTING ENTITY

The Delaware City School District (School District) operates under a locally-elected five member board form of government and provides educational services mandated by state and, or federal agencies. This Board controls the School District's eight instructional/support facilities staffed by 223 non-certificated employees and 358 certificated employees, including 33 administrative employees, to provide services to a student enrollment of approximately 5,400 students.

The School District was established in 1871 through the consolidation of existing land areas and school districts and is organized under Section 2 and 3, Article VI of the Constitution of the State of Ohio. Under such laws, there is no authority for a school district to have a charter or adopt local laws. The legislative power of the School District is vested in the Board of Education, consisting of five members elected at large for staggered four-year terms.

The School District serves an area of approximately 41 square miles within Delaware County, including all of the City of Delaware, Ohio and portions of surrounding townships. The School District is the second largest in Delaware County in terms of enrollment. It currently operates five elementary schools, one intermediate school, one middle school and one comprehensive high school.

#### Reporting Entity

The reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the School District are not misleading.

The primary government consists of all funds and departments, not legally separate from the School District, which provide various services including instruction, student guidance, extracurricular activities, educational media and care and upkeep of grounds and buildings. The operation of each of these activities is directly controlled by the Board of Education.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations for which the School District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes.

The School District does not have any component units.

The District is associated with two organizations, which are defined as jointly governed. These organizations include META Solutions and the Delaware Area Career Center. These organizations are presented in Note 16 to the basic financial statements.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Delaware City School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

#### A. Basis Of Presentation

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the School District at year-end. The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

#### Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

#### B. Fund Accounting

The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid management by segregating transactions related to certain School District functions or activities. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds of the School District are grouped into the categories governmental and fiduciary.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The General, Debt Service, Permanent Improvement, and Building Funds are the School District's major funds:

General Fund - The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the repayment of, the School District's general obligation debt, including the three school improvement bonds previously approved by voters within the School District's boundaries.

<u>Permanent Improvement Fund</u> – The Permanent Improvement Fund is used to account for financial resources, specifically property and other local taxes generated by the District's permanent improvement levy, to be used to maintain the School District's facilities, as well as provide for major equipment and instructional material purchases.

<u>Building Fund</u> – The Building Fund is used to account for the resources, received through the issuance of general obligation bonds, which are restricted to significant construction and renovation projects to existing and new school buildings within the School District.

The other governmental funds of the School District account for grants and other resources, and capital projects of the School District whose uses are restricted to a particular purpose.

#### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the School District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the School District's own programs. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District has various funds established to provide scholarships to its students that are classified as private-purpose trust funds. Funds used to account for the activity of the numerous student managed activities within the School District are classified as agency funds.

#### C. Measurement Focus

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the School District are included on the Statement of Net Position.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and deferred outflows of resources along with current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, with the exception of agency funds which have no measurement focus but utilizes the accrual basis of accounting for reporting its assets and liabilities.

#### D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Private purpose trust funds use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

#### Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current fiscal year or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are deemed to be both measurable and available: property taxes available as an advance, grants, investment earnings, tuition, and student fees.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the School District, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for deferred charges on refunding and for pension. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension are explained further in Note 11.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the School District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2015, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2016 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the School District, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, interest earnings and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension are reported on the government-wide statement of net position and are further explained in Note 11.

#### Expenditures/Expenses

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are recorded when the related liability is incurred, if measurable. Principal and interest on general long-term debt are recorded as fund liabilities when due or when amounts have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payments to be made early in the following year. The costs of accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave are reported as fund liabilities in the period in which they will be liquidated with available financial resources rather than in the period earned by the employee. Allocation of costs, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

The accrual basis of accounting utilized on the government-wide financial statements and by private purpose trust funds recognizes revenues when they are earned, and expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

#### E. Budget Data

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is the Board's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at a level of control selected by the Board. The Board has established the legal level of control at the individual fund level.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue, are identified by the School District. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the final amended certificate issued during fiscal year 2015.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the school year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated revenues. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the year.

#### F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the School District is pooled in a central bank account. Monies for all funds are pooled in this account or temporarily used to purchase short-term investments. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the School District's records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented on the balance sheet as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents".

During fiscal year 2015, investments were limited to certificates of deposit, mutual funds, commercial paper and STAR Ohio.

Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts, such as repurchase agreements and nonnegotiable certificates of deposit, are reported at cost.

The School District has invested funds in the State Treasury Assets Reserves of Ohio (STAR Ohio) during fiscal year 2015. STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2015.

For presentation purposes on the balance sheet, investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the School District are considered to be cash equivalents. Specific fund investments with an initial maturity of more than three months are reported as investments.

The School District has allocated interest according to Ohio statues. Interest revenue credited to the General Fund during fiscal year 2015 amounted to \$222,979, which includes \$100,452 assigned from other funds. Interest was also recorded in the building, non-major and private purpose trust funds in the amounts of \$(862), \$378, and \$(3), respectively.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### G. Inventory

On government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. The cost of inventory items is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental fund types when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### H. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2015, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method and recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure in the year in which services are consumed.

#### I. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### J. Capital Assets and Depreciation

General capital assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported within the governmental activities on the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements throughout the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All reported capital assets except for land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives.

Description	Estimated Lives
Buildings and Improvements	20 to 50 years
Furniture and Equipment	8 to 20 years
Vehicles	10 years
Library and Text Books	5 to 15 years

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **K.** Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures or expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources and uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

#### L. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned when both of these conditions are met:

- 1. The employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered.
- 2. It is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means, such as cash payments at termination or retirement.

A liability for sick leave is accrued using the vesting method which states that the District will estimate its liability based on sick leave accumulated at the balance sheet date by those employees who currently are eligible to receive termination payments as specified by the retirement system as well as other employees who are expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments. The amount is based on accumulated sick and employees' wage rates at fiscal year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the School District's termination policy. The School District records a liability for accumulated sick leave for all employees after fifteen years of current service with the School District.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount that is normally expected to be paid using expendable available financial resources. These amounts are recorded in the account "matured compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid. The noncurrent portion of the liability is not reported.

#### M. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

#### N. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that once incurred are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### O. Net Position

Net position is the residual amount when comparing assets and deferred outflows of resources to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on the use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws, or regulations of other governments.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

#### P. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> - The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

<u>Restricted</u> – Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

<u>Committed</u> – The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the School District's governing board. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the governing board removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned – Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. These amounts are assigned by the School District's governing board. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the governing board or an official delegated that authority by resolution or by State statute. State statute authorizes the Treasurer to assign fund balance via purchase orders, provided such amounts have been lawfully appropriated.

<u>Unassigned</u> – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The School District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

#### **NOTE 3 – FUND BALANCES**

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

			D. I.				Nonmajor					
E 1D1	C 1		Debt Permanent					Governmental				
Fund Balances	General		Service	Service Imp		В	Building		Funds		Total	
Nonspendable for:												
Inventory and Prepaids	\$ 256,692	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	26,752	\$	283,444	
Library and Land Trust	 -		-	_	-		-		4,200	_	4,200	
Total Nonspendable	 256,692								30,952	_	287,644	
Restricted for:												
Debt Service	-		3,971,413		-		-		-		3,971,413	
Capital Improvements	-		-		2,351,827	4	1,755,388		-		44,107,215	
Library and Land Trust	-		-		-		-		1,229		1,229	
District Managed Activities	-		-		-		-		102,241		102,241	
Other Purpose	-		-		-		-		15,369		15,369	
State Educational Grants	-		-		-		-		19,898		19,898	
Federal Educational Grants	 								81,064	_	81,064	
Total Restricted	 	_	3,971,413		2,351,827	4	1,755,388		219,801	_	48,298,429	
Assigned for:												
School Programs	79,884		-		-		-		-		79,884	
Subsequent Expenditures	 122,127		-		-		-		-	_	122,127	
Total Assigned	 202,011	_								_	202,011	
Unassigned (Deficit)	 11,046,402		-		-			_	(122,931)	_	10,923,471	
Total Fund Balances	\$ 11,505,105	\$	3,971,413	\$	2,351,827	\$ 4	1,755,388	\$	127,822	\$	59,711,555	

Fund balance restricted for state and federal educational grants represent fund balance that must be spent in accordance within specific grant requirements on educational programs targeted to enhance student learning.

#### NOTE 4 – ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE

#### A. Deficit Fund Balances

At June 30, 2015, the following nonmajor special revenue funds reported fund deficits; Food Services (\$94,779) and Improving Teacher Quality Grant (\$1,400). These deficits resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities. Management expects the deficits in the above mentioned funds to be corrected early in the next fiscal year. The General Fund is liable for any deficit in other funds and provides operating transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 5 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balances on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – General Fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis for the general fund are as follows:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the fund liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than as a reservation of fund balance (GAAP basis).
- 4. For GAAP reporting purposes, certain funds which are budgeted separately from the general fund, are reported as part of the general fund.

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the General Fund.

#### Net Change in Fund Balance General Fund

GAAP Basis	\$ 281,300
Revenue Accruals	263,269
Expenditure Accruals	(125,299)
Encumbrances	(143,082)
Other Financing Sources	282,344
Change in Fund Balance of Funds Combined	
with General Fund for Reporting Purposes	 67,678
Budget Basis	\$ 626,210

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 6 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

State statutes require the classification of monies held by the School District into three categories.

Active Monies – Those monies required to be kept in a "cash" or "near-cash" statues for the immediate use of the district. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the treasury, in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive Monies – Those monies not required for use within the current five-year period of designation of depositories. Inactive monies may be deposited or invested as certificate of deposit maturing no later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or as savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim Monies – Those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Ohio law permits interim monies to be invested in legal securities (see Note 2F).

#### **Deposits**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the School District's deposits may not be returned to it. Protection of the School District's deposits is provided by the federal deposit insurance corporation as well as qualified securities pledged by the institution holding the assets. By Ohio law, financial institutions must collateralize all public deposits. The face value of the pooled collateral must equal at least 105 percent of public funds on deposit with that specific institution. Collateral is held by trustees including the Federal Reserve Bank and designated third party trustees of the financial institutions.

At year end, the carrying amount of the School District's deposits was \$54,713,280 and the bank balance was \$55,333,933; \$35,814,557 of the bank balance was covered by federal depository insurance and the remaining \$19,519,376 was exposed to custodial risk as it was covered by pooled collateral but not in the School District's name.

#### Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. As of June 30, 2015, the School District's investments consisted of an equity interest in the STAROhio investment pool, a mutual fund, and commercial paper which had a carrying value of \$863,474, \$310,091and \$1,495,105 respectively. Standards and Poor's has rated the STAROhio investment pool and the mutual fund "AAAm" while the commercial paper was rated "P-1" by Moody's. All investments have a maturity of less than one year. STAROhio comprised 32.4 percent of the investment portfolio while the mutual fund and commercial paper represented 11.6 percent and 56.0 percent, respectively.

The School District's investment policy permits the purchase of any security specifically authorized by the Ohio Revised Code and includes the following:

Custodial Credit Risk – All investments shall be issued in the name of the School District.

*Concentration of Credit Risk* – Diversification shall ensure potential losses on individual securities do not exceed the income generated from the remainder of the initial investment.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 7 - PROPERTY TAXES**

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis. Second half distributions occur in a new fiscal year. Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal property located in the School District. Real property taxes are levied after April 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1, the lien date. Public utility property taxes attached as a lien on December 31 of the prior year were levied April 1 and are collected with real property taxes. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State Law at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be reevaluated every six years. Public utility property taxes are assessed on tangible personal property at 88 percent of true value (with certain exceptions) and on real property at 35 percent of true value. Tangible personal property taxes are levied after April 1 on the value listed as of December 31 of the current year. Tangible personal property assessments are 25 percent of true value. Tangible personal property tax on business inventory, manufacturing and equipment, furniture and fixtures is no longer levied and collected.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. The first payment is due February 10, with the remainder payable by July 10.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County, including the Delaware City School District. The County Auditor periodically remits to the District its portion of the taxes collected. The full tax rate for all District operations for the year ended June 30, 2015 was \$78.51 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2015 taxes were collected are as follows:

	2015 First Half Collections	2014 Second Half Collections
Agricultural/residential		
and other real estate property	\$ 685,495,130	\$ 670,008,010
Public utility personal property	25,425,030	25,111,470
Total	\$ 710,920,160	\$ 695,119,480

Property taxes receivables represent real and tangible personal property taxes, public utility taxes and outstanding delinquencies that are measurable as of June 30, 2015. Although total property tax collections for the next year are measurable, only the amount available as an advance at June 30 is intended to finance current year operations. For the governmental fund financial statements, the receivable is therefore offset by a credit to deferred inflows of resources for that portion not intended to finance current year operations. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2015 was recognized as revenue.

On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis this amount is reported as deferred inflows of resources – unavailable revenue.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 8 - RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at June 30, 2015, consisted of current and delinquent property taxes, accounts (rent and student fees), and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

#### Non-major Governmental Funds:

Title VI-B Grant	\$ 212,630
Title I Grant	163,941
Title II-A	81,145
Twenty-First Century Grant	89,227
School Improvement Grant	51,863
Straight A's Grant	10,750
Other non-major funds	 17,252
Non-major Governmental Funds	 626,808
Total Intergovernmental Receivables	\$ 626,808

#### **NOTE 9 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

A summary of the School District's general capital assets for fiscal year 2015 is as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	July 1, 2014	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2015
Capital Assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 2,782,266	\$ 335,223	\$ -	\$ 3,117,489
Construction in Progress	826,295	7,402,745		8,229,040
	3,608,561	7,737,968		11,346,529
Capital Assets, being depreciated				
<b>Buildings and Improvements</b>	57,018,961	78,867	-	57,097,828
Furniture and Equipment	2,839,779	362,392	(289,730)	2,912,441
Vehicles	3,975,022	546,415	(335,431)	4,186,006
Library and Textbooks	1,266,410			1,266,410
Total Depreciable Capital Assets	65,100,172	987,674	(625,161)	65,462,685
Less: Accumulated Depreciation				
<b>Buildings and Improvements</b>	(24,300,016)	(1,152,618)	-	(25,452,634)
Furniture and Equipment	(2,360,619)	(106,931)	289,730	(2,177,820)
Vehicles	(2,856,931)	(327,543)	335,431	(2,849,043)
Library and Textbooks	(1,266,410)			(1,266,410)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(30,783,976)	(1,587,092) *	625,161	(31,745,907)
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	34,316,196	(599,418)		33,716,778
<b>Total Capital Assets, Net</b>	\$ 37,924,757	\$ 7,138,550	\$ -	\$ 45,063,307

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 9 - CAPITAL ASSETS** (Continued)

#### \* - Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:		
Regular	\$	23,610
Special		610
Vocational		498
Support Services:		
Instructional support		1,742
Administration		3,037
Operation and maintenance of plant		245,281
Pupil transportation		332,822
Central		4,418
Operation of non-instructional services		25,013
Extracurricular activities		31,668
Unallocated depreciation	_	918,393
<b>Total Depreciation Expense</b>	\$	1,587,092

Unallocated depreciation is depreciation of the individual school buildings throughout the District, which essentially serve all functions/programs, and therefore is not included as a direct expense of any function or program but disclosed as a separate expense.

#### **NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, thefts-of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2015, the School District contracted with the Ohio School Plan for general liability insurance with a \$1 million single occurrence and a \$3 million aggregate limit. Property is protected by Hartford Insurance and holds a \$1,000 deductible per occurrence. There have been no significant reductions in coverage from the prior year and settlements have not exceeded coverage for any part of the last three years.

#### **NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS**

#### Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the School District's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

Ohio Revised Code limits the School District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term net pension liability on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

#### Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description – School District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at <a href="https://www.ohsers.org">www.ohsers.org</a> under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

	Eligible to Retire on or before August 1, 2017 **	Eligible to retire on or after August 1, 2017
Full benefits	Any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially reduced benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit; or age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or age 60 with 25 years of service credit

<sup>\*\* -</sup> Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017 will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on year of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

One year after an effective benefit date, a benefit recipient is entitled to a three percent cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). This same COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 13.18 percent. The remaining 0.82 percent of the 14 percent employer contribution rate was allocated to the Health Care Fund.

The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$1,025,640 for fiscal year 2015; \$195,139 of contributions is reported within intergovernmental payable at June 30, 2015.

#### Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description – School District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation will be 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. With certain exceptions, the basic benefit is increased each year by two percent of the original base benefit. For members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, the first two percent is paid on the fifth anniversary of the retirement benefit. Members are eligible to retire at age 60 with five years of qualifying service credit, or age 55 with 25 years of service, or 30 years of service regardless of age. Age and service requirements for retirement will increase effective August 1, 2015, and will continue to increase periodically until they reach age 60 with 35 years of service or age 65 with five years of service on August 1, 2026.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.5 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.5 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are allocated among investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of services. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The statutory maximum employee contribution rate was increased one percent July 1, 2014, and will be increased one percent each year until it reaches 14 percent on July 1, 2016. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, plan members were required to contribute 12 percent of their annual covered salary. The School District was required to contribute 14 percent; the entire 14 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The fiscal year 2015 contribution rates were equal to the statutory maximum rates.

The School District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$3,255,441 for fiscal year 2015; \$596,636 of contributions is reported within intergovernmental payable at June 30, 2015.

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 12,389,846	\$ 53,125,598	\$ 65,515,444
Proportion of the net pension liability	0.244813%	0.21841299%	
Pension expense	\$ 690,611	\$ 2,326,307	\$ 3,016,918

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

At June 30, 2015, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources:  Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 105,451	\$ 511,449	\$ 616,900
School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 1,025,640	 3,255,441	 4,281,081
Total	\$ 1,131,091	\$ 3,766,890	\$ 4,897,981
<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</u> Net difference between projected and			
actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$ 2,010,907	\$ 9,828,437	\$ 11,839,344

\$4,281,081 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:			
2016	\$ (476,364)	\$ (2,329,247)	\$ (2,805,611)
2017	(476,364)	(2,329,247)	(2,805,611)
2018	(476,364)	(2,329,247)	(2,805,611)
2019	 (476,364)	 (2,329,247)	 (2,805,611)
	\$ (1,905,456)	\$ (9,316,988)	\$ (11,222,444)

#### Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2014, are presented below:

Wage inflation
3.25 percent

Future salary increases, including inflation
4.00 percent to 22 percent

COLA or Ad Hoc COLA
3 percent

Investment rate of return
7.75 percent of net investments expense, including inflation

Actuarial cost method
Entry Age Normal

For post-retirement mortality, the table used in evaluating allowances to be paid is the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table set back one year for both men and women. Special mortality tables are used for the period after disability retirement.

The most recent experience study was completed June 30, 2010.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	1.00%	0.00%
US stocks	22.50%	5.00%
Non-US stocks	22.50%	5.00%
Fixed income	19.00%	1.50%
Private equity	10.00%	10.00%
Real assets	10.00%	5.00%
Multi-asset strategies	<u>15.00%</u>	7.50%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

**Discount Rate** The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.75 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.75 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate.

	Current					
	1% Decrease (6.75%)		Discount Rate (7.75%)		1% Increase (8.75%)	
School District's proportionate share of						
the net pension liability	\$	17,676,630	\$	12,389,846	\$	7,943,205

#### **Actuarial Assumptions - STRS**

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2014, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.75 percent
Future salary increases	2.75 percent at age 70 to 12.25 percent at age 20
Investment rate of return	7.75 percent, net of investment expenses
Cost-of-Living Adjustments (COLA)	2 percent simple applied as follows: for members retiring before August 1, 2013, 2 percent per year; for members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, 2 percent COLA paid on fifth anniversary of retirement date.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table (Projection 2022—Scale AA) for Males and Females. Males' ages are set-back two years through age 89 and no set-back for age 90 and above. Females younger than age 80 are set back four years, one year set back from age 80 through 89 and not set back from age 90 and above.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study, effective July 1, 2012.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

The 10 year expected real rate of return on pension plan investments was determined by STRS' investment consultant by developing best estimates of expected future real rates of return for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic equity	31.00%	8.00%
International equity	26.00%	7.85%
Alternatives	14.00%	8.00%
Fixed income	18.00%	3.75%
Real estate	10.00%	6.75%
Liquidity reserves	<u>1.00%</u>	3.00%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75 percent as of June 30, 2015. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2015. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.75 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2015.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.75 percent, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.75 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate:

	Current						
	1	% Decrease (6.75%)	D	iscount Rate (7.75%)	1% Increase (8.75%)		
School District's proportionate share of							
the net pension liability	\$	76,055,086	\$	53,125,598	\$	33,734,967	

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 12 – POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

#### A. School Employee Retirement System

Plan Description – In addition to a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, SERS administers a postemployment benefit plan. Sections 3309.375 and 3309.69 of the Ohio Revised Code (ORC) permit SERS to offer health care benefits to eligible retirees and beneficiaries. SERS offers several types of health plans from various vendors including HMOs, PPOs, Medicare Advantage and traditional indemnity plans. A prescription drug program is also available to those who elect health care coverage. SERS employs two third-party administrators and a pharmacy benefit manager to manage the self-insurance and prescription drug plans, respectively. The ORC provides the statutory authority to fund SERS' postemployment benefits through employer contributions. Active members do not make contributions to the postemployment benefit plan.

Fund Policy – The Health Care Fund was established under, and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code 105(e). Each year after the allocation for statutorily required pension and benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer 14% contribution to the Health Care Fund to be used to subsidize the cost of health care coverage. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the health care allocation is 0.82%. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated if less than a full year of service was earned. By statute no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2% of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5% of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2015, the minimum compensation level was established at \$20,450. The School District's allocated contributions to the health care fund for the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$63,811, \$61,406, and \$56,943 respectively; which equaled the required contributions for each year.

The SERS Retirement Board establishes the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves, dependents, or surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status. The financial reports of the health care plan are included in SERS' CAFR which can be obtained at <a href="https://www.ohsers.org">www.ohsers.org</a> under employers/audit resources.

#### B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description – The School District contributes to the cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting <a href="https://www.strsoh.org">www.strsoh.org</a> or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 12 – POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

Funding Policy – Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2015, STRS Ohio did not allocated any portion of the employer contributions to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The School District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, 2014, and 2013 were \$0, \$216,550, and \$221,734 respectively; which equaled the required contributions for each year.

#### **NOTE 13 – OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

#### A. Accumulated Unpaid Vacation

District classified employees earn vacation leave at varying rates based upon negotiated agreements and State laws. In the case of death or retirement, an employee (or his estate) is paid for his unused vacation leave.

#### B. Accumulated Unpaid Sick Leave

District employees may accumulate sick leave. Upon retirement, payment is made for one-fourth of the total unused sick leave balance up to a maximum of sixty days for certified and classified employees. As of June 30, 2015, the District's total obligation for sick leave accrual as a whole was \$1,300,449.

#### **NOTE 14 - CONTINGENCIES**

#### A. Grants

The School District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2015.

#### B. Full-Time Equivalency Review

Full-Time Equivalency Review – School District Foundation funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. Effective for the 2014-2015 school year, traditional school districts must comply with minimum hours of instruction, instead of a minimum number of school days each year. The funding formula the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to follow will continue to adjust as enrollment information is updated by the school district, which can extend past the fiscal year. As of the date of this report, ODE has not finalized the impact of the of enrollment adjustments to the June 30, 2015 Foundation funding for the School District; therefore, the financial statement impact is not determinable at this time. ODE and management believe this will result in either a receivable to or liability of the School District.

#### C. Litigation

The School District is not currently party to any legal proceedings.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 15 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The activity of the School Districts long-term obligations during fiscal year 2015 was as follows:

	Revised Balance July 1, 2014							Increase		e Decrease		crease Decrease		Decrease		Balance June 30, 2015				Oue within One Year
General Obligation Bonds:																				
2004 Refunding																				
Current Interest Serial 2.0-5.0%	\$	1,720,000	\$	-	\$	1,720,000	\$	-	\$	-										
2005 Refunding																				
Current Interest Serial 3.15-5.0%		8,730,000		-		8,730,000		-		-										
Capital Appreciation 4.05%		828,632		33,901		-		862,533		880,000										
Current Interest Term 3.7%		70,000		-		70,000		-		-										
2006 Refunding																				
Current Interest Serial 3.25-5.0%		1,505,000		-		1,505,000		-		-										
Capital Appreciation 4.0%		789,216		15,784		805,000		-		-										
Current Interest Term 4.15%		1,490,000		-		1,490,000		-		-										
2013 Refunding																				
Current Interest Serial 2.0-5.0%		8,605,000		-		-		8,605,000		1,705,000										
2013 School Construction & Improvement																				
Current Interest Serial 2.0-5.25%		19,910,000		-		10,000		19,900,000		10,000										
2014 School Construction & Improvement																				
Current Interest Serial 2.5-4.0%		-		2,730,000		-		2,730,000		-										
Current Interest Term 2.25%-4.0%		-		7,265,000		-		7,265,000		-										
2015A School Construction & Improvement																				
Current Interest Serial 2.0-5.0%		-		7,170,000		-		7,170,000		-										
Current Interest Term 3.75%-5.0%		-		12,835,000		-		12,835,000		-										
2015B Refunding																				
Current Interest Serial 0.75-4.0%		-		11,580,000		-		11,580,000		-										
Deferred Amounts:																				
Add: Bond Premium		1,915,566		1,519,061		684,125		2,750,502												
Total General Obligation Bonds		45,563,414		43,148,746		15,014,125		73,698,035		2,595,000										
Long-Term Notes Payable		2,504,390		-		163,750		2,340,640		168,110										
Compensated Absences		1,288,461		119,966		318,054		1,090,373		263,456										
Net Pension Liability:																				
SERS		14,558,243		-		2,168,397		12,389,846		-										
STRS		63,282,865	_			10,157,267		53,125,598		-										
Total Long-Term Obigations	\$	127,197,373	\$	43,268,712	\$	27,821,593	\$	142,644,492	\$	3,026,566										

#### Legal Debt Margins

At June 30, 2015 the School District exceeded the bonded debt limit imposed by State statute by \$6.6 million. However, the School District has been classified by the State of Ohio as a "special needs" district as it relates to issuing debt for purposes of constructing and renovating classroom facilities. This classification allows the School District to exceed the established voted debt limit. The School District's energy conservation and unvoted debt margins were \$4.1 million and \$711,000, respectively, at June 30, 2015.

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

The general obligation bond issues will be paid through the debt service fund from property taxes collected by the County Auditor. The District issued general obligation debt for the following purposes:

• \$16,444,954, issued in fiscal year 2004 and maturing in fiscal year 2021, for the partial advance refunding of general obligation bonds previously issued, \$4,830,000 of 1994 bonds and \$11,615,000 of 1995 bonds. This bond issue matured fully in fiscal year 2015.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 15 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**

- \$16,294,994, issued in fiscal year 2006 (two different series) and maturing in fiscal year 2026, for the partial advance refunding of \$16,295,000 of general obligation bonds issued in 1999. These bonds include current interest serial bonds and capital appreciation bonds. \$805,000 of capital appreciation bonds matured during the fiscal year with the remaining capital appreciation bonds totaling \$880,000 scheduled to mature in fiscal year 2016. For fiscal year 2015, \$49,685 was accreted and total bond value outstanding at the end of the year was \$862,533. During fiscal year 2015, \$11.6 million of bonds in these two issues were refunded through the issuance of series 2015B refunding bonds.
- \$8,720,000, issued in fiscal year 2013 and maturing in fiscal year 2021, for the partial advance refunding of \$8,790,000 of refunding general obligation bonds issued in 2004. These bonds are current interest serial bonds.
- \$19,910,000, issued in fiscal year 2014 and maturing in fiscal year 2050, to provide financing for the construction and improvement of certain school facilities of the School District. These bonds are current interest serial bonds.
- \$30,000,000, issued in fiscal year 2015 (two different series) and maturing in fiscal year 2046, to provide financing for the construction and improvement of certain school facilities of the School District. These bonds are current interest serial and term bonds.
- \$11,580,000 (series 2015B), issued in fiscal year 2015 and maturing in fiscal year 2026, for the advance refunding of \$8,730,000 and \$2,995,000 in general obligation refunding bonds issued in 2005 and 2006, respectively. These bonds are current interest serial bonds.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the District's long-term general obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015 are shown in the table below. The capital appreciation bonds are included at the full maturity value reported in the principal column.

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total			
2016	\$ 2,595,000	\$ 2,928,817	\$ 5,523,817			
2017	2,265,000	2,858,457	5,123,457			
2018	2,330,000	2,792,789	5,122,789			
2019	2,410,000	2,727,770	5,137,770			
2020	2,490,000	2,656,207	5,146,207			
2021-2025	8,990,000	12,223,169	21,213,169			
2026-2030	7,680,000	10,614,600	18,294,600			
2031-2035	8,865,000	8,786,568	17,651,568			
2036-2040	7,030,000	6,474,614	13,504,614			
2041-2045	10,170,000	3,794,329	13,964,329			
2046-2050	16,140,000	987,221	17,127,221			
Total	\$ 70,965,000	\$ 56,844,541	\$ 127,809,541			

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **NOTE 15 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**

The 2015 refunding bonds were issued to provide resources to purchase U.S. Government securities which were placed, along with premium proceeds received from the sale of the bonds, in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating sufficient resources to satisfy the debt service requirements for \$8,730,000 in 2005 refunding bonds (call date December 1, 2015) and \$2,995,000 in 2006 refunding bonds (call date June 1, 2016). As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability associated with these bonds has been removed from the statement of net position. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying value of the old debt by \$62,156. This amount is being reported as deferred charge on refunding with the deferred outflows of resources section of the statement of net position and is being amortized over the remaining life of the new debt issue, which is the same as the debt defeased. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce net debt service payments over the next 11 years by \$1,800,317.

#### **Long-Term Notes Payable**

In December 2012, the School District issued \$2,819,270 of energy conservation notes payable to finance various building improvements throughout the District. These notes carry an interest rate of 2.6625 percent and mature in fiscal year 2027. Debt service payments will be made from the General Fund using savings in utility costs realized as a result of the projects. Principal and interest requirements to retire the long-term notes payable are shown in the table below.

Fiscal Year						
Ended June 30,	 Principal	 Interest	Total			
2016	\$ 168,110	\$ 60,081	\$	228,191		
2017	172,590	55,546		228,136		
2018	177,180	50,890		228,070		
2019	181,900	46,110		228,010		
2020	186,750	41,202		227,952		
2021-2025	1,011,010	127,696		1,138,706		
2026-2027	443,100	11,875		454,975		
Total	\$ 2,340,640	\$ 393,400	\$	2,734,040		

#### Outstanding Defeased Obligations

At June 30, 2015, \$8,730,000 and \$2,995,000 of the refunded 2005 and 2006 general obligation refunding bonds, which were refunded during the current fiscal year, remain outstanding pending call dates of December 1, 2015 and June 1, 2016, respectively.

#### Other Long-Term Obligations

The School District pays obligations related to employee compensation (compensated absences and required pension contributions) from the fund benefitting from their service. If no funds are available within those funds, the general fund will assume responsibility for payment.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 16 – JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

#### **META Solutions**

The School District is a member of META Solutions which is an association of public entities throughout Ohio. META Solutions was formed through the merger of Tri-Rivers Educational Computer Association (TRECA) Educational Solutions and Metropolitan Educational Council (MEC) in February 2015. The organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member districts while providing an open marketplace where customer choice is not limited by geography.

The governing board of META Solutions consists of an eight person Board of Directors, with each of the directors elected by a majority vote of all members within each county in META Solutions membership. Financial information can be obtained from Michael Carder, who serves as Director, at 100 Executive Drive, Marion, Ohio 43302. The School District paid \$272,526 to META Solutions (TRECA prior to merger) during fiscal year 2015.

#### Delaware Area Career Center

The Delaware Area Career Center (Career Center) is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio, which provides vocational education. The Career Center operates under the direction of a Board consisting of one representative from each of the five participating school district's Board of Education. The degree of control exercised by the School District is limited to its representation on the Board. The Board possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority. Financial information can be obtained from the Treasurer's Office at 4565 Columbus Pike Road, Delaware, Ohio 43015.

#### **NOTE 17 - COMMITMENTS**

#### A. Construction Commitments

At year end, the School District had approximately \$12.5 million in outstanding construction commitments for the construction and renovations of Hayes High School, Dempsey Middle School, and Schultz Elementary School. These obligations will be paid out of the Building capital projects fund.

#### B. Encumbrances

At year end the School District had the following amounts encumbered for future purchase obligations:

	Year-End
Fund	Encumbrances
General Fund	\$ 158,629
Permanent Improvement Fund	451,188
Building Fund	12,971,035
Non-major Governmental Funds	84,869
	\$ 13,665,721

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 18 – INTER-FUND TRANSACTIONS

At year end, the Straight A's Grant fund and Miscellaneous Federal Grants fund, both non-major special revenue funds, owed the General Fund \$10,750 and \$36,992, respectively, for deficit cash fund balance at year end that were covered by the General Fund. These funds will be repaid in the subsequent fiscal year when the appropriate grant funding is received.

#### **NOTE 19 - SET-ASIDE CALCULATION**

The School District is required by State statute to annually set aside in the general fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by fiscal year-end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at fiscal year-end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future fiscal years.

The following cash basis information describes the change in the fiscal year-end set-aside amount for capital acquisition. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

	Capital Improvements					
Set-aside Reserve Balance as of June 30, 2014	\$	-				
Current Year Set-aside Requirement		890,724				
Current Year Offsets		(2,121,592)				
Total	\$	(1,230,868)				
Balance Carried forward to FY 2016	\$	_				
Set-aside Reserve Balance June 30, 2015	\$	_				

Although the School District had qualifying disbursements during the year that reduced the set-aside below zero due to current year offsets, the extra amounts may not be used to reduce the set-aside requirements of future years.

Delaware County, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### NOTE 20 - CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND RESTATEMENT OF NET POSITION

For fiscal year 2015, the School District implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions" and GASB Statement No. 71, "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68." GASB 68 established standards for measuring and recognizing pension liabilities, deferred outflows of resources deferred inflows of resources and expense/expenditure. The implementation of this pronouncement had the following effect on net position as reported June 30, 2014:

	Governmental Activities				
Net Position at June 30, 2014 as previously reported	\$	27,361,594			
Adjustments:  Net Pension Liability at June 30, 2014  Deferred Outflows - Payments Subsequent to Measurement Date		(77,841,108) 4,120,138			
Net Position at June 30, 2014 as restated	\$	(46,359,376)			

Other than employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date, the School District made no restatement for deferred inflows/outflows of resources as the information needed to generate these restatements was not available.

## SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS (1)

	2014	2013
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio:		
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.244813%	0.244813%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 12,389,847	\$ 14,558,243
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 7,185,642	\$ 7,450,470
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	172.43%	195.40%
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	71.70%	65.52%
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio		
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.21841299%	0.21841299%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 53,125,597	\$ 63,282,865
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 24,032,369	\$ 23,879,077
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	221.06%	265.01%
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	74.70%	69.30%

<sup>(1)</sup> - Information Prior to 2013 is not available. The District will continue to present information for years available until a full ten-year trend is presented.

## SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTION LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (1)

	2015 2014		2013		2012		2011			
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio:										
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	1,025,640	\$	995,930	\$	1,031,145	\$	911,702	\$	918,181
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(1,025,640)	_	(995,930)		(1,031,145)	_	(911,702)		(918,181)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
District Covered-Employee Payroll		7,781,791		7,185,642		7,450,470		6,778,454		7,304,543
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll		13.18%		13.86%		13.84%		13.45%		12.57%
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio										
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	3,255,441	\$	3,124,208	\$	3,104,280	\$	3,043,008	\$	3,176,904
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(3,255,441)		(3,124,208)		(3,104,280)		(3,043,008)		(3,176,904)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$		\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	
District Covered-Employee Payroll		23,253,150		24,032,369		23,879,077		23,407,754		24,437,723
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll		14.00%		13.00%		13.00%		13.00%		13.00%

<sup>(1) -</sup> Information Prior to 2011 is not available. The District will continue to present information for years available until a full ten-year trend is presented.

## Governmental Fund Types Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules

#### **General Fund**

The General Fund is used to account for and report all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of the State of Ohio.

Since the Board of Education adopts the annual appropriations for the General Fund at the fund level and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – General Fund – Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual presented in the basic financial statements reports at the functional level within the fund, a separate schedule to demonstrate budgetary compliance with the legal level of control is not necessary.

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The School District has several special revenue funds, none of which are deemed to be major funds.

#### Food Service

To account for and report the financial transactions related to the restricted food service operation of the School District.

#### Local and Other Grants

To account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for state and federal grants, that are legally restricted to expenditures for a specific purpose.

#### District Managed Student Activities

To account for and report local funds generated to assist student activities, which are managed by District personnel. This fund includes athletic programs and other similar types of activities.

#### **Auxiliary Services**

To account for and report monies which provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the School District.

#### **Data Communications**

To account for and report restricted monies for the purpose of accessing the Ohio Education Computer Network.

#### Straight A's State Grant

To account for and report restricted State monies for the development and implementation of innovative ideas and practices in school districts that will have substantial value and lasting impact on student achievement and/or long-term financial position of the district.

#### Miscellaneous State Grants

To account for and report restricted revenues received from state agencies which are not classified elsewhere.

## Governmental Fund Types Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules

#### **Special Revenue Funds** (continued)

#### Race to the Top Grant

To account for and report restricted federal monies for the development of assessments to measure student achievement against standards designed to ensure all students gain the knowledge and skills needed to succeed in college and the workplace.

#### Title VI(B) Grant

To account for and report restricted monies received under a federal grant to assist schools in the identification of handicapped children, development of procedural safeguards, implementation of least restrictive alternative service patterns, and provision of full education opportunities to handicapped children at the elementary and secondary levels.

#### **School Improvement Grant**

To account for and report federal monies restricted to provide supplemental funding to economically disadvantaged districts and some of their eligible schools for improving educational outcomes for students who are failing or at risk of failing to meet State standards.

#### Title III Grant

To account for and report federal monies restricted for elementary and secondary school programs designed to assist students to meet grade promotion and graduation standards.

#### Title I Grant

To account for and report monies received under a federal grant to assist schools in meeting the special needs of educationally deprived children.

#### Preschool Special Education Grant

To account for and report restricted federal monies received under a federal grant program to improve and expand the services for handicapped children ages three to five years.

#### Improving Teacher Quality Grant

To account for and report restricted monies received under a federal grant to help improve the quality of educational services delivered to students by district teachers.

#### Miscellaneous Federal Grants

To account for and report restricted monies received under federal grants which are not classified elsewhere.

#### **Delaware Foundation**

A fund used to account for and report gifts, donations and other resources provided to the School District without condition or limitations. Funds are to be used for operating or capital costs for programs designed to enhance or promote education within the District. This fund is budgeted as a special revenue fund, but is included with the General Fund for GAAP reporting as it does not have restricted or committed revenue source.

## Governmental Fund Types Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules

#### **Special Revenue Funds** (continued)

#### Public School Support

A fund used to account for and report local revenue sources (other than taxes) generated by the individual school buildings (i.e. sale of pictures, profits from vending machines, etc.). Expenditures include field trips, materials, equipment and other items to supplement co-curricular and extracurricular programs. This fund is budgeted as a special revenue fund, but is included with the General Fund for GAAP reporting as it does not have restricted or committed revenue source.

#### After School Childcare

A fund used to account for and report the tuition and fees, and other revenue, generated by the School District's "latch-key" program which provides childcare to students during the hours following the end of the school day. This fund is budgeted as a special revenue fund, but is included with the General Fund for GAAP reporting as it does not have restricted or committed revenue source.

#### **Debt Service Fund**

Debt service funds are used to account for and report the accumulation of restricted local property taxes received and the payment of general long-term obligations, specifically the refunding general obligations bonds issued. The School District has one debt service fund which is reported as a major fund.

#### **Capital Project Funds**

Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings and additions to existing buildings, or for major renovation projects. The School District has two capital projects funds, both of which are reported as major funds.

#### Permanent Improvement

To account for and report restricted resources, including a local property tax levy, to be used for the acquisition or maintenance of general capital assets.

#### Building

To account for and report restricted local resources, including proceeds from long-term obligations, related to school construction, additions and renovation projects.

#### **Permanent Fund**

Permanent funds are used to account for and report resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the School District's programs. The School District has one permanent fund, the Land Grant Fund which accounts for and reports the endowments established to support the School District's library and land lab programs. The original principal of these endowments must be maintained, however the School District may spend the interest earnings as long as those expenditures benefit the operations and maintenance of the land lab or libraries within the District.



#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

		Special Revenue Funds		rmanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
Assets:	Φ.	220.251	Φ.		Φ.	220 425	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	228,371	\$	56	\$	228,427	
Investments		-		4,999		4,999	
Materials and supplies inventory		26,752		- 27.4		26,752	
Accrued interest receivable		-		374		374	
Accounts receivable		665		-		665	
Intergovernmental receivable		626,808	-			626,808	
Total Assets	\$	882,596	\$	5,429	\$	888,025	
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance:							
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$	36,115	\$	-	\$	36,115	
Accrued wages and benefits		363,683		-		363,683	
Interfund payable		47,742		-		47,742	
Intergovernmental payable		61,802				61,802	
Total Liabilities		509,342				509,342	
Deferred Inflows of Resources:							
Unavailable revenue		250,861				250,861	
Fund Balance:							
Nonspendable		26,752		4,200		30,952	
Restricted		218,572		1,229		219,801	
Unassigned		(122,931)		-		(122,931)	
Total Fund Balance		122,393		5,429		127,822	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of							
Resources and Fund Balance	\$	882,596	\$	5,429	\$	888,025	

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

_		Food Service		Local and Other Grants		District Managed Student Activities		Auxiliary Services		Data Communications	
Assets:											
Equity in pooled cash and											
cash equivalents	\$	3,827	\$	16,300	\$	107,729	\$	69,616	\$	-	
Materials and supplies inventory		26,752		-		-		-		-	
Accounts receivable		653		-		12		-		-	
Intergovernmental receivable						-				-	
Total Assets	\$	31,232	\$	16,300	\$	107,741	\$	69,616	\$	-	
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances:											
Liabilities:	Φ.	200	Φ.		Ф	<b>= =</b> 00	Φ.	11.50	Φ.		
Accounts payable	\$	289	\$	-	\$	5,500	\$	11,728	\$	-	
Accrued wages and benefits		98,775		613		-		33,238		-	
Interfund payable		-		-		-		-		-	
Intergovernmental payable		26,947		318		-		5,103		-	
Matured compensated											
absences payable											
Total Liabilities		126,011		931		5,500		50,069			
Deferred Inflows of Resources:											
Unavailable revenue											
Fund Balance:											
Nonspendable		26,752		-		-		-		_	
Restricted		-		15,369		102,241		19,547		-	
Unassigned		(121,531)									
Total Fund Balance		(94,779)		15,369		102,241		19,547			
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of											
Resources and Fund Balances	\$	31,232	\$	16,300	\$	107,741	\$	69,616	\$	-	

	aight A's Grant	cellaneous te Grants		e to the Grant	Ti	tle VI(B) Grant	Imp	School provement Grant	itle III Grant		Title I Grant
\$	- -	\$ 345	\$	-	\$	19,702	\$	- -	\$ 143	\$	9,534
_	10,750	 3,928		<u>-</u>		212,630		51,863	 5,018		163,941
<u>\$</u>	10,750	\$ 4,273	\$		\$	232,332	\$	51,863	\$ 5,161	\$	173,475
\$	- - 10,750	\$ - 3,369	\$	- - -	\$	8,646 117,326	\$	2,965 - -	\$ 30	\$	75 81,321
	-	553		-		13,895		-	-		11,255
		 -	-						 		
	10,750	 3,922		<u>-</u>		139,867		2,965	 30		92,651
_		 				77,463		34,076	 3,464		46,723
	- - -	 - 351 -		- - -		15,002		14,822	 - 1,667 -		34,101
_	<u>-</u>	 351				15,002		14,822	 1,667		34,101
\$	10,750	\$ 4,273	\$		\$	232,332	\$	51,863	\$ 5,161	\$ (C	173,475 ontinued)

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015 (Continued)

	Preschool Special Education Grant		T	proving eacher lity Grant		cellaneous eral Grants		Total
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and								
cash equivalents	\$	820	\$	355	\$	-	\$	228,371
Materials and supplies inventory		-		-		-		26,752
Accounts receivable		- 0.206		- 01 145		-		665
Intergovernmental receivable		8,306		81,145		89,227		626,808
Total Assets	\$	9,126	\$	81,500	\$	89,227	\$	882,596
<u>Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> <u>and Fund Balances:</u> Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	_	\$	6,882		36,115
Accrued wages and benefits		3,378		21,078		4,585		363,683
Interfund payable		_		-		36,992		47,742
Intergovernmental payable		475		2,695		561		61,802
Matured compensated								
absences payable						-		
Total Liabilities		3,853		23,773		49,020		509,342
Deferred Inflows of Resources:								
Unavailable revenue		5,258		59,127		24,750		250,861
Chavanable revenue		3,236	-	39,127	-	24,730		230,801
Fund Balance:								
Nonspendable		-		-		-		26,752
Restricted		15		-		15,457		218,572
Unassigned				(1,400)				(122,931)
Total Fund Balance		15		(1,400)		15,457		122,393
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of								
Resources and Fund Balances	\$	9,126	\$	81,500	\$	89,227	\$	882,596
							(C	oncluded)

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		Special Revenue Funds		rmanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
Revenues:	Φ.	2.014.044	Φ.		ф	2.014.044	
Intergovernmental	\$	3,914,044	\$	378	\$	3,914,044	
Interest Extracurricular activities		180,611		3/8		378 180,611	
Gifts and donations		6,426		-		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Customer sales and services				-		6,426	
		847,370		-		847,370	
Miscellaneous	-	105,118				105,118	
Total Revenues		5,053,569		378		5,053,947	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:							
Special		874,429		-		874,429	
Student intervention services		987,690		-		987,690	
Support Services:							
Pupils		102,692		-		102,692	
Instructional staff		239,906		-		239,906	
Administration		189,677		-		189,677	
Pupil transportation		29,955		-		29,955	
Central		15,900		-		15,900	
Non-Instructional Services		2,433,777		-		2,433,777	
Extracurricular Activities		304,722		-		304,722	
Total Expenditures		5,178,748				5,178,748	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(125,179)		378		(124,801)	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		247,572		5,051		252,623	
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	122,393	\$	5,429	\$	127,822	

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		Food Service		ocal and er Grants	N S	District Managed Student Activities		uxiliary Services	Comr	Data munications
Revenues:	¢.	000 101	Ф		Ф		Ф	500 200	Ф	1.4.400
Intergovernmental	\$	888,191	\$	-	\$	-	\$	509,389	\$	14,400
Extracurricular activities		-		-		180,611		-		-
Gifts and Donations		- 0.47, 270		-		6,426		-		-
Customer sales and services		847,370		- 50.052		12.650		1 160		-
Miscellaneous		3,289		50,953		42,650		1,162		
Total Revenues		1,738,850		50,953		229,687		510,551		14,400
Expenditures:										
Current:										
Instruction:										
Regular		-		-		_		-		-
Special		-		-		_		-		-
Student intervention services		-		-		-		-		_
Other		-		-		-		-		_
Support Services:										
Pupils		-		-		-		-		_
Instructional staff		_		-		_		-		-
Administration		-		-		-		-		-
Pupil transportation		-		-		-		-		-
Central		-		-		-		-		14,400
Non-instructional services		1,772,020		38,744		-		577,141		-
Extracurricular activities		-		-		304,722		-		-
Capital Outlay		-				-		-		-
Total Expenditures		1,772,020		38,744		304,722		577,141		14,400
Net Change in Fund Balances		(33,170)		12,209		(75,035)		(66,590)		-
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		(61,609)		3,160		177,276		86,137		
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	(94,779)	\$	15,369	\$	102,241	\$	19,547	\$	-

Straight A's Miscellaneous Grant State Grants		Race to the Top Grant		Title VI(B) Grant		School Improvement Grant		Title III Grant		Title I Grant			
\$	11,500	\$	28,000	\$	-	\$	1,113,285	\$	67,799	\$	14,625	\$	705,678
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		135		-		3,466		-		-		2,803
-		-			_		<u> </u>		_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	11,500		28,135				1,116,751		67,799		14,625		708,481
	-		-		_		-		_		-		_
	-		-		-		848,095		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		15,430		649,300
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	10,000		25,440		_		66,911		_		341		_
	-		-		19,031		21,131		52,977		285		13,550
	-		-		-		145,158		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	1,500		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		34,301		-		-		10,071
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
			<del>-</del>			_							<del>-</del>
	11,500		25,440		19,031	_	1,115,596		52,977		16,056	-	672,921
	-		2,695		(19,031)		1,155		14,822		(1,431)		35,560
			(2,344)		19,031		13,847		_		3,098		(1,459)
\$	-	\$	351	\$	-	\$	15,002	\$	14,822	\$	1,667	\$	34,101
												(Co	ontinued)

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 (Continued)

	Special	school Education Frant	T	nproving eacher lity Grant	cellaneous eral Grants	Total		
Revenues:						<u> </u>		
Intergovernmental	\$	26,304	\$	159,623	\$ 375,250	\$	3,914,044	
Extracurricular activities		-		-	-		180,611	
Gifts and Donations		-		-	-		6,426	
Customer sales and services		-		-	-		847,370	
Miscellaneous				660	 		105,118	
Total Revenues		26,304		160,283	 375,250		5,053,569	
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instruction:								
Regular		-		-	-		-	
Special		26,334		-	-		874,429	
Student intervention services		-		140,195	182,765		987,690	
Other		-		-	-		-	
Support Services:								
Pupils		-		-	-		102,692	
Instructional staff		-		23,741	109,191		239,906	
Administration		-		-	44,519		189,677	
Pupil transportation		-		-	29,955		29,955	
Central		-		-	-		15,900	
Non-instructional services		-		-	1,500		2,433,777	
Extracurricular activities		-		-	-		304,722	
Capital Outlay					 			
Total Expenditures		26,334		163,936	 367,930		5,178,748	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(30)		(3,653)	7,320		(125,179)	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		45		2,253	 8,137		247,572	
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 15			(1,400)	\$ 15,457	\$	122,393	
						(0	Concluded)	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Food Service Fund			
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 1,914,169	9 \$ 1,787,947	\$ (126,222)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	2,004,579	1,880,118	124,461
Net Change in Fund Balances	(90,410	0) (92,171)	(1,761)
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	88,94 4,578		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 3,109	9 \$ 1,348	\$ (1,761)
Local and Other Grants Fund			
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 50,953	3 \$ 50,953	\$ -
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	51,000	39,923	11,077
Net Change in Fund Balances	(47)	7) 11,030	11,077
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	5,270	5,270	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 5,223	\$ 16,300	\$ 11,077
District Managed Student Activities Fund			
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 307,400	\$ 230,780	\$ (76,620)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	445,629	313,798	131,831
Net Change in Fund Balances	(138,229	9) (83,018)	55,211
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	169,746 10,626		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 42,143	\$ 97,354	\$ 55,211
			(Continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Auxiliary Services Fund			
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 635,000	\$ 590,890	\$ (44,110)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	781,449	693,534	87,915
Net Change in Fund Balances	(146,449)	(102,644)	43,805
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	103,489 43,449	103,489 43,449	<u> </u>
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 489	\$ 44,294	\$ 43,805
Data Communication Fund			
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 14,400	\$ 14,400	\$ -
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	14,400	14,400	
Net Change in Fund Balances	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	<u> </u>	- -	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Straight A's Grant Fund			
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 11,500	\$ 750	\$ (10,750)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	11,500	11,500	
Net Change in Fund Balances	-	(10,750)	(10,750)
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ (10,750)	\$ (10,750)

(Continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

		Final Budget		Actual	W	Variance with Final Budget
Miscellaneous State Grant Fund						
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	49,622	\$	25,524	\$	(24,098)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		25,800		25,799		1
Net Change in Fund Balances		23,822		(275)		(24,097)
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		626 2		626 2		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	24,450	\$	353	\$	(24,097)
Race to the Top Grant Fund						
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	52,050	\$	27,128	\$	(24,922)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	Ψ	43,350	Ψ	20,164	Ψ	23,186
Net Change in Fund Balances		8,700		6,964		(1,736)
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		(8,313) 1,349		(8,313) 1,349		- -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	1,736	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	(1,736)
Title VI(B) Grant Fund						
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	1,354,701	\$	1,148,214	\$	(206,487)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		1,294,114		1,146,816		147,298
Net Change in Fund Balances		60,587		1,398		(59,189)
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		(36,792) 40,118		(36,792) 40,118	_	- -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	63,913	\$	4,724	\$	(59,189)
					(	Continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

School Improvement Grant Fund	
behove improvement Grant Fund	
Total Revenues and Other Sources \$ 103,875 \$ 50,012 \$ (53)	,863)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses         100,000         52,700         47	,300
Net Change in Fund Balances 3,875 (2,688)	,563)
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	-
Fund Balance, June 30 <u>\$ 3,875</u> <u>\$ (2,688)</u> <u>\$ (6</u>	,563)
Title III Grant Fund	
Total Revenues and Other Sources \$ 20,670 \$ 14,983 \$ (5	,687)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses 20,670 16,770 3	,900
Net Change in Fund Balances - (1,787)	,787)
Fund Balance, July 1       1,441       1,441         Prior Year Encumbrances       -       -       -	-
Fund Balance, June 30 <u>\$ 1,441</u> <u>\$ (346)</u> <u>\$ (1</u>	<u>,787</u> )
Title I Grant Fund	
Total Revenues and Other Sources \$ 826,269 \$ 667,003 \$ (159)	,266)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses         829,525         693,046         136	,479
Net Change in Fund Balances (3,256) (26,043) (22	,787)
Fund Balance, July 1       18,699       18,699         Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated       4,525       4,525	-
Fund Balance, June 30 <u>\$ 19,968</u> <u>\$ (2,819)</u> <u>\$ (22</u>	,787)

(Continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

	Final Budget		Actual	W	Variance vith Final Budget
Preschool Special Education Grant Fund					
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 30,805	\$	26,515	\$	(4,290)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	 31,978		27,757		4,221
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,173)		(1,242)		(69)
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	 510 1,178		510 1,178		- -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 515	<u>\$</u>	446	\$	(69)
Improving Teacher Quality Grant Fund					
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 241,984	\$	159,541	\$	(82,443)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	 251,345		168,614		82,731
Net Change in Fund Balances	(9,361)		(9,073)		288
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	 (916) 10,345		(916) 10,345		<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 68	\$	356	\$	288
Miscellaenous Federal Grants Fund					
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 454,598	\$	339,265	\$	(115,333)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	 466,100		405,185		60,915
Net Change in Fund Balances	(11,502)		(65,920)		(54,418)
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 (12,954) 26,107		(12,954) 26,107		- -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 1,651	\$	(52,767)	\$	(54,418)

(Continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

	 Final Budget	Actual	W	Variance ith Final Budget
Delaware Foundation Fund				
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 190,000	\$ 242,726	\$	52,726
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	 342,534	 325,096		17,438
Net Change in Fund Balances	(152,534)	(82,370)		70,164
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	 618,394 31,597	 618,394 31,597		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 497,457	\$ 567,621	\$	70,164
Public School Support Fund				
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 100,000	\$ 147,765	\$	47,765
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	 209,365	 192,395		16,970
Net Change in Fund Balances	(109,365)	(44,630)		64,735
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	 110,502 4,367	 110,502 4,367		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 5,504	\$ 70,239	\$	64,735
After School Childcare Fund				
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 1,001,650	\$ 1,048,390	\$	46,740
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	 1,147,719	 1,043,553		104,166
Net Change in Fund Balances	(146,069)	4,837		150,906
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	 729,537 17,719	 729,537 17,719		- -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 601,187	\$ 752,093	\$	150,906
			(0	Concluded)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Final Budget	 Actual	W	/ariance ith Final Budget
Debt Service Fund					
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	5,541,088	\$ 5,773,394	\$	232,306
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		4,935,000	 4,933,773		1,227
Net Change in Fund Balances		606,088	839,621		233,533
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		1,898,647	 1,898,647		- -
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$</u>	2,504,735	\$ 2,738,268	\$	233,533

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Final Budget	Actual		Variance with Final Budget
Permanent Improvement Fund					
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	2,090,000	\$ 2,121,592	\$	31,592
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		3,210,036	 3,105,953		104,083
Net Change in Fund Balances		(1,120,036)	(984,361)		135,675
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances	_	2,097,720 535,039	 2,097,720 535,039		<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	1,512,723	\$ 1,648,398	<u>\$</u>	135,675
Building Fund					
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	30,000,000	\$ 30,001,950	\$	1,950
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		27,237,677	 19,550,202		7,687,475
Net Change in Fund Balances		2,762,323	10,451,748		7,689,425
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		11,936,456 7,237,676	 11,936,456 7,237,676		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	21,936,455	\$ 29,625,880	\$	7,689,425

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Permanent Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		inal ıdget	 Actual	with	ance Final Iget
Land Grant Fund					
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	14	\$ 20	\$	6
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		<u>-</u>	 		<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances		14	20		6
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		5,034	 5,034		<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$</u>	5,048	\$ 5,054	\$	6



# Fiduciary Fund Types Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules

#### **Private-Purpose Trust Funds**

Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for assets held by the School District, which have been restricted so that the principal and income of the fund benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are not available to support the operations of the School District. The School District reports two individual private-purpose trust funds.

#### Scholarship Trust

To account for restricted donations, where the donations themselves may be used, to provide scholarships to selected students graduating from the School District.

#### Memorial Scholarship Trust

To account for the restricted donations, where the corpus of the donations may not be used, which were provided in memory of individuals to provide scholarship to selected District students.

## **Agency Fund**

Agency funds account for monies held by the School District in a purely custodial nature for other organizations. Accordingly, all assets reported in an agency fund are offset by a liability to the party on whose behalf they are held. The only agency fund reported by the School District is the Student Managed Activities Fund which is used to account for the resources belonging to the various student groups in the District. The fund accounts for sales and other revenue generating activities by student activity programs that have students involved in the management of the program. Since this is the only agency fund at the School District, no individual fund information is presented.

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

	holarship ust Fund	Sc	femorial holarship rust Fund		Total
Assets:		_		_	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$  28,304 20,620	\$ 	6,101 58,626	\$	34,405 79,246
Total Assets	 48,924		64,727		113,651
Net Position:					
Held in trust for scholarships	 48,924		64,727		113,651
Total Net Position	\$ 48,924	\$	64,727	\$	113,651

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

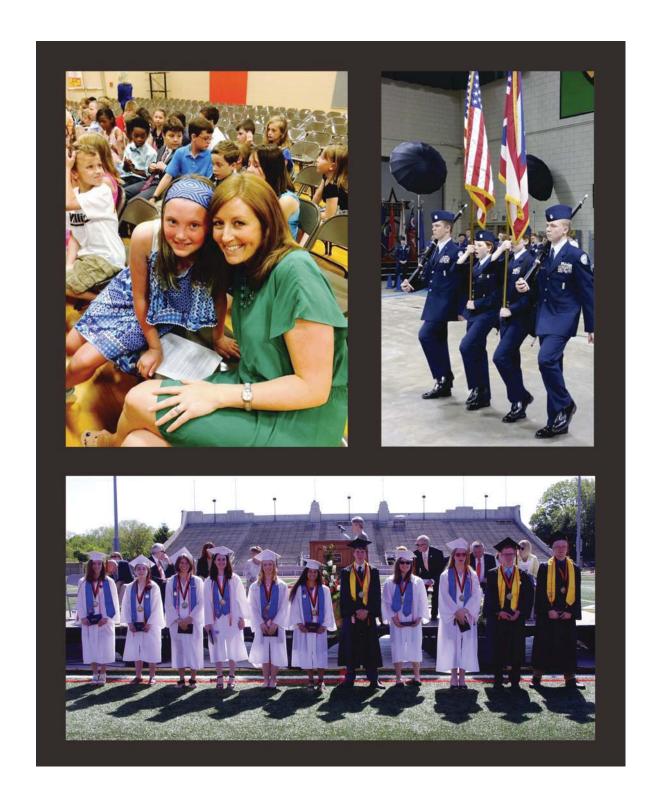
	Scholarshi Trust Fund		Total
Additions: Gifts and dnations Investment earnings	\$ 1,0	\$ 478 3 (6)	\$ 1,478 (3)
Total Additions	1,0	003 472	1,475
Deductions: Payments in accordance with trust agreements	5,9	994 68	6,062
Total Deductions	5,9	094 68	6,062
Change in Net Position	(4,9	991) 404	(4,587)
Net Position, Beginning of Year	53,9	015 64,323	118,238
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 48,9	924 \$ 64,727	\$ 113,651

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ${\bf AGENCY\ FUND}$ FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Balance ly 1, 2014	 Additions	I	Deletions	Balance te 30, 2015
Student Managed Activities Assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$ 209,031	\$ 617,873 994	\$	646,484	\$ 180,420 994
Total Assets	\$ 209,141	\$ 618,867	\$	646,594	\$ 181,414
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 20,151	\$ 860	\$	20,151	\$ 860
Due to Students	 188,990	 618,007		626,443	 180,554
Total Liabilities	\$ 209,141	\$ 618,867	\$	646,594	\$ 181,414

# **Statistical Section**

# **Statistical Section**



# **Delaware City School District**

Delaware, Ohio



BACKSIDE OF STATISTICAL SECTION DIVIDER

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Delaware City School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

<u>Page</u>

Financial Trends 85

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity 90

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Debt Capacity 99

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

103

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

## **Operating Information**

105

These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual financial statements for the relevant year.



Delaware City School District Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

2006	000	1,609,023	4,762,748	7,242,148		13,614,519
	€	A				↔
2007	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2,740,745	4,361,063	4,921,763		12,029,571
	6	Ð				↔
2008		3,581,105	2,645,350	8,404,123		14,630,578
	€	Ð				↔
2009	2	086,186,0	3,022,404	4,769,871		14,383,865
	€	Ð				s
2010	000	7,106,503	3,389,257	3,181,418		13,677,178
	€	Ð				↔
2011		8,255,663	3,193,505	1,572,829		13,021,997
	€	Ð				↔
2012	000	9,102,230	3,669,938	5,062,383		17,834,619
	€	Ð				↔
2013	000	9,770,902	4,672,508	8,848,140		23,291,610
	€	Ð				\$
2014*	000	11,096,878	5,593,311	(63,049,565)		3 (46,359,376)
	€	Ð				s
2015	0.4 T	13,135,130	5,239,203	(61,172,695)		(42,798,356)
	6	Ð				s
	Governmental Activities Net Investment in	Capital Assets	Restricted	Unrestricted*	Total Governmental Activities	Net Position

\* - Restated for implementation of GASB 68 during fiscal year 2015. The District did not restate prior fund balance amounts for fiscal years prior to 2014 as information needed to do so was not available.

Delaware City School District Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Expenses:         Construction         S 23,802,440         \$ 24,021,141         \$ 24,083,445         \$ 21,734,461         \$ 20,921,349         \$ 20,402,113         \$ 19,415,375         \$ 18,598           Regular         \$ 23,802,440         \$ 24,021,141         \$ 24,083,445         \$ 21,734,671         \$ 22,539,999         \$ 21,734,611         \$ 20,921,349         \$ 20,402,113         \$ 19,415,375         \$ 18,598           Regular         \$ 23,802,440         \$ 16,5887         \$ 6,686,914         \$ 77,598         \$ 77,590         \$ 37,4707         \$ 322,994         \$ 39,490         \$ 32,289           Regular         \$ 20,823,30         \$ 6,688,914         \$ 77,598         \$ 77,590         \$ 37,4707         \$ 322,994         \$ 39,493         \$ 37,4707         \$ 32,994         \$ 38,697         \$ 2,173,4707         \$ 32,994         \$ 38,697         \$ 2,173,4707         \$ 32,994         \$ 38,697         \$ 2,173,4707         \$ 32,994         \$ 38,794         <	(accrual basis of accounting)	2015*	2014*		2013	20	2012	2011		2010	2009	7	2008	2007		2006
\$         23,802,400         \$         24,021,141         \$         24,083,445         \$         21,730,896         \$         21,734,461         \$         20,402,113         \$         19415,375         \$         18           8         20,808,94         1,731,744         6,254,257         5,210,222         5,117,008         4,825,505         4,992,079         5         186,286         1,028,306         4,825,505         4,992,079         5         186,286         1,028,306         1,028,307         30,177         3,229,64         339,690         339,690         36,172         5,117,008         4,825,505         4,992,079         5         18,886         1,028,307         1,028,307         1,028,307         1,028,307         1,028,307         1,028,307         1,028,307         1,028,307         1,028,307         1,028,307         1,028,307         1,028,307         1,038,648 <td>Expenses:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>     </td> <td></td> <td>     </td> <td></td>	Expenses:			   											   	
\$ 23,802,440         \$ 24,021,141         \$ 24,023,144         \$ 24,021,141         \$ 24,023,144         \$ 24,021,144         \$ 24,021,144         \$ 24,021,144         \$ 24,021,144         \$ 1,94,153,75         \$ 194,153,75	Governmental Activities:															
\$ 23,802,40         \$ 24,003,445         \$ 21,730,886         \$ 22,539,999         \$ 21,794,461         \$ 20,921,339         \$ 20,402,139         \$ 104,637         \$ 149,620,79	Instruction															
8, 208, 897 8, 153, 629 6, 669, 914 5, 731, 574 6, 254, 257 5, 210, 222 5, 147, 07 322, 664 3, 399, 690 86, 78 314, 07 322, 664 3, 399, 690 86, 78 314, 07 322, 664 3, 399, 690 86, 78 314, 07 322, 664 3, 399, 690 86, 78 314, 07 322, 64 3, 399, 690 86, 78 314, 07 322, 64 3, 399, 690 86, 78 314, 07 322, 64 3, 399, 690 86, 578 314, 07 322, 64, 314, 07 322, 64, 314, 07 322, 64, 314, 07 322, 1	Regular	\$ 23,802,440	\$ 24,021,1	41	24,083,445	\$ 21	\$ 268,087,	22,539,999	8	21,794,461	\$ 20,921,349	\$ 20	,402,113 \$	19,415,37	\$ 2	18,591,892
Fig. 186,286 Fig. 191,199 Fig. 156,843 Fig. 175,938 Fig. 307,590 Fig. 108,645 Fig. 108,647 Fig. 108,645 Fig. 108,645 Fig. 108,645 Fig. 108,645 Fig. 108,647 Fig. 108,645 Fig. 108,645 Fig. 108,645 Fig. 108,645 Fig. 108,647 Fig. 108,645 Fig. 108,647 Fig. 108,648 Fig.	Special	8,208,897	8,153,6	29	6,669,914	2	,731,574	6,254,257		5,210,222	5,187,008	4	,862,505	4,992,07	62	5,137,783
es 1,026,329 896,541 43,884 87,694 108,645 88,162 196,574 1,580,947 738,706 196,674 1,580,947 1,580,947 738,706 196,802 2,001,131 1,723,802 1,723,802 2,240,779 2,240,779 2,240,779 1,7626 2,864,028 2,864,028 2,864,028 2,864,028 2,942,025 2,940,774 2,845,860 2,942,025 2,940,774 2,845,860 2,942,025 2,940,774 2,845,860 2,942,025 2,940,774 2,845,860 2,942,025 2,940,774 2,845,860 2,942,028 2,942,038	Vocational	186,286	191,1	66			175,938	307,590		366,978	374,707		322,964	339,68	90	326,259
2,962,830         2,87,144         2,631,496         2,519,897         2,468,366         2,562,505         2,397,861         2,260,802         2,240,779         2           1,224,377         1,776,256         2,884,028         2,589,706         3,183,118         3,301,322         2,817,316         2,260,802         2,240,779         2           1,224,377         1,176,256         2,884,028         2,884,026         2,948,026         2,942,025         2,940,373         3,011,374         2,124,778         2,147,81         2,148,81         <	Student Intervention Services	1,028,329	896,5	11			87,694	108,645		88,162	196,574		,			,
2,962,830         2,879,114         2,631,496         2,589,706         3,468,366         2,562,505         2,397,861         2,260,802         2,240,779         2           1,284,377         1,16,256         2,854,028         2,589,706         3,153,118         3,301,322         2,817,316         2,921,736         2,626,558         2           1,284,377         1,16,816         173,989         163,664         187,628         122,478         2,19,277         211,518         2           1,280,327         1,16,816         1,05,366         1,165,862         2,930,373         3,014,373         3,016,704         2,845,860         2,668,370         2,688,370         2,688,370         2,688,370         2,688,3	Other		196,8	03		2	,300,758	2,138,369		2,010,131	1,723,802	_	,580,947	738,70	90	851,700
2,962,830         2,879,114         2,631,496         2,519,897         2,468,366         2,562,505         2,397,861         2,260,802         2,240,779         2           1,284,377         1,176,256         2,684,028         2,589,706         3,133,118         3,301,322         2,817,316         2,260,802         2,240,779         2           1,284,377         1,176,256         2,684,028         2,589,706         3,133,118         3,301,322         2,817,316         2,917,36         2,668,570         2,668,570         2,668,570         2,668,570         2,668,570         2,668,570         2,668,570         2,668,570         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,240,771         2,868,666         2,868,673         3,618,724         3,618,724         3,755         3,287,507         3,287,507         3,287,507         3,287,507         3,287,507         3,287,507         3,618,727         3,218,662         3,377,507         3,287,644         3,587,477         2,988,717         3,687,477         3,687,477         3,687,477         3,687,477         3,687,477         3,687,477         3,687,477         3,687,477         3,687,47	Support Services															
1,284,377 1,176,256 2,854,028 2,589,706 3,153,118 3,301,322 2,817,316 2,921,736 2,626,558 2 1 1,284,377 1,179,40 1 175,410 175,816 1,265,325 1,179,40 1 175,816 1,265,325 1,103,2913 1,101,043 1,014,402 1,021,721 2,115,18 2,145,802 1,265,325 1,105,366 1,135,862 1,1032,913 1,110,043 1,014,402 1,021,721 2,1105,366 1,1265,327 1,105,366 1,135,862 1,135,862 1,135,862 1,135,842 1,110,043 1,014,402 1,021,721 2,145,372 3,164,732 3,164,732 3,164,732 3,164,732 3,164,732 3,164,732 3,164,732 3,164,732 3,144,372 3,144,372 3,144,77 2,983,616 2,148,712 1,158,132 3,144,372 3,14	Pupils	2,962,830	2,879,1	14	2,631,496	2	,519,897	2,468,366		2,562,505	2,397,861	0	,260,802	2,240,7	62	2,184,344
188,355         179,140         176,816         173,989         163,664         187,628         122,478         219,277         211,518         2           3,361,037         3,329,166         3,080,098         2,942,025         2,990,373         3,016,704         2,845,860         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         2,668,370         1,010,44         1,010,44         1,014,402         1,021,721         467,371         46,47,402         1,374,447         3,687,477         2,983,616         2,884,402         2,218,696         2,218,696         2,218,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696         1,518,696	Instructional Staff	1,284,377	1,176,2	99	2,854,028	2	,589,706	3,153,118		3,301,322	2,817,316		,921,736	2,626,5	28	2,602,149
3,361,037 3,329,166 3,080,098 2,942,025 2,930,373 3,014,373 3,016,704 2,845,860 2,658,370 2 1,207,386 1,260,327 1,154,372 1,105,356 1,135,862 1,032,913 1,110,043 1,074,402 1,021,721 387,910 397,547 406,366 331,725 372,744 3,577,507 328,306 424,312 467,331 467,31   2,749,739 3,618,131 3,146,713 3,222,859 1,581,285 1,581,372 2,983,616 2,884,402 2,286,90   1,511,065 290,933 1327,646 3,266,319 2,002,275 1,781,285 1,842,216 2,048,717 1,619,968 1,1316,479 1,1362,236 1,583,002,170 1,158,713 1,293,359 1,372,834 1,161,904 1,171,598 1,111,859 1,111,8	Board of Education	188,355	179,1	40	176,816		173,989	163,664		187,628	122,478		219,277	211,5	8	197,431
1,207,386 1,250,327 1,154,372 1,105,356 1,135,862 1,032,913 1,110,043 1,074,402 1,021,721 467,331 387,910 397,547 4,087,85 4,487,853 4,587,449 377,507 328,306 4,441,312 4,657,649 4,665,253 4,487,331 4,873,314 3,587,477 2,983,616 2,884,402 2,218,696 2,151,1065 290,933 136,137 2,64,800 152,308 156,273 159,288 1,316,479 1,316,479 1,322,36 1,562,302 1,563,002 1,265,322 1,173,635 1,166,815 1,372,834 1,161,904 1,171,598 1,111,859 1,111,859 1,312,333 1,327,646 2,002,170 1,168,173 1,293,359 1,372,344 951,361 1,554,734 1,654,734 1,66,815 1,372,834 1,161,904 1,171,598 1,166,815 1,372,834 1,554,734 1,655,938 1,66,912 1,918,393 1,381,391 1,293,389 1,371,283 1,372,344 951,351 1,654,734 1,654,734 1,654,734 1,655,938 1,654,709 1,471,189 1,481,314 1,48	General Administrative	3,361,037	3,329,1	99	3,080,098	2	,942,025	2,930,373		3,014,373	3,016,704	.,	,845,860	2,658,3	02	2,732,185
387,910 397,547 406,366 331,725 372,744 377,507 328,306 424,312 467,331 467,331 477,331 477,331 477,331 477,632 4,576,377 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,649 4,557,646 3,426,372 3,327,646 3,266,319 2,002,275 1,781,285 1,842,216 2,048,777 1,619,04 1,771,598 1,111,859 1,111,811,811,811,811,811,811,811,811,8	Fiscal Services	1,207,386	1,250,3	27	1,154,372	_	,105,356	1,135,862		1,032,913	1,110,043	_	,074,402	1,021,72	7	926,642
4,783,456         4,637,195         4,487,853         4,539,323         4,576,377         4,557,649         4,565,253         4,576,253         4,576,277         4,557,649         4,565,253         4,565,253         4,576,277         4,557,649         4,565,253         4,565,253         4,565,253         4,565,253         4,565,253         4,565,253         4,565,253         4,566,253         4,565,253         4,57,344         1,566,815         1,66,815         1,442,372         1,619,968         1,111,859	Business	387,910	397,5	47	406,366		331,725	372,744		377,507	328,306		424,312	467,33	31	452,123
2,749,739 3,618,131 3,164,713 3,222,859 3,374,544 3,587,477 2,983,616 2,884,402 2,218,696 2 2,718,696 2 2,018,5106 2,000,975 3,222,859 3,374,544 3,587,477 2,983,616 2,884,402 2,218,696 2 2,018,573 159,258 135,834 157,974 157,974 156,272 1,781,285 1,842,216 2,048,777 1,619,988 1,311,859 1,311,859 1,322,369 1,378,249 1,417,3101 1,554,734 1,695,938 1,684,221 2,469,601 2,092,170 1,186,713 1,293,359 1,378,249 1,473,101 1,554,734 1,695,938 1,684,221 2,983,610,35 3,000,975 55,912,147 52,932,861 54,923,579 54,269,670 51,632,270 49,920,412 46,763,079 47	Operation & Maintenance of Plant	4,783,456	4,637,1	92		4	,339,248	4,547,833		4,939,323	4,576,377	4	,557,649	4,565,2	53	4,200,914
1,511,065 290,933 136,137 264,800 152,308 156,573 159,258 135,834 157,974 157,974 151,065 3,342,372 4,242,16 2,048,717 1,68,915 1,316,479 1,316,479 1,316,479 1,316,372 1,563,002 1,265,322 1,173,635 1,146,815 1,372,834 1,161,904 1,171,598 1,141,859 1,316,47	Pupil Transportation	2,749,739	3,618,1	31	3,164,713	က	,222,859	3,374,544		3,587,477	2,983,616	2	,884,402	2,218,69	96	2,456,241
al Services 3,442,372 3,327,646 3,266,319 2,002,275 1,781,285 1,842,216 2,048,717 1,619,968 1,316,479 1,165,002 1,362,326 1,265,322 1,173,635 1,166,815 1,372,834 1,161,904 1,171,599 1,17	Central	1,511,065	290,9	33	136,137		264,800	152,308		156,573	159,258		135,834	157,97	74	182,738
1,362,236         1,563,002         1,265,322         1,173,635         1,166,815         1,372,834         1,161,904         1,171,598         1,171,598         1,111,859 <t< td=""><td>Operation of Non-Instructional Services</td><td>3,442,372</td><td>3,327,6</td><td>46</td><td>3,266,319</td><td>2</td><td>,002,275</td><td>1,781,285</td><td></td><td>1,842,216</td><td>2,048,717</td><td>_</td><td>,619,968</td><td>1,316,47</td><td>62</td><td>1,510,547</td></t<>	Operation of Non-Instructional Services	3,442,372	3,327,6	46	3,266,319	2	,002,275	1,781,285		1,842,216	2,048,717	_	,619,968	1,316,47	62	1,510,547
2,469,601     2,092,170     1,158,713     1,293,359     1,378,204     1,473,101     1,554,734     1,695,938     1,694,221     2       918,393     861,035     989,183     947,128     949,603     949,603     951,944     951,516     940,105     996,470       59,854,709     59,060,975     55,912,147     52,932,861     54,923,579     54,229,670     51,632,270     49,920,412     46,763,079     41	Extra Curricular Activities	1,362,236	1,563,0	02	1,265,322	_	,173,635	1,166,815		1,372,834	1,161,904	_	,171,598	1,111,8	26	1,338,174
918,393         861,035         989,183         947,128         949,603         951,944         951,516         940,105         986,470           59,854,709         59,864,709         56,900,975         55,912,147         52,932,861         54,269,670         51,632,270         49,920,412         46,763,079         47,763,079	Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,469,601	2,092,1	20	1,158,713	_	,293,359	1,378,204		1,473,101	1,554,734	_	,695,938	1,684,2	7	2,398,078
59,854,709         59,060,975         55,912,147         52,932,861         54,269,670         51,632,270         49,920,412         46,763,079	Unallocated Depreciation	918,393	861,0	35	989,183		947,128	949,603		951,944	951,516		940,105	996,47	02	997,877
59,854,709 59,060,975 55,912,147 52,932,861 54,923,579 54,269,670 51,632,270 49,920,412 46,763,079 46,763,079	Total Governmental Activities															
	Expenses	59,854,709	59,060,9	75	55,912,147	52	,932,861	54,923,579		54,269,670	51,632,270	46	,920,412	46,763,07	62	47,087,077

s 43,581 27,857	nting)	Changes in Net Position (continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years
18,949,100 17,700,452 17,179,605 18,094,408 17,780,710 16,696,853 14,927,446 15,044,832	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,5    T4,072   33,739   1,017   258,280   4,503,129   4,503,129   4,7165,151   \$ (52,689,558) \$ (51,5   4,478,533   4,478,533   4,478,533   4,1784,464   1,784,464   1,784,464   1,8	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,262 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 5 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 5 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 5 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 5 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 5 1,359,331 \$ 1,0449 \$ 1,136 \$ 1,136,341 \$ 1
217 474 152 459 112 157 4 576 18 970 16 871 269 720 653 606 688 694	\$ 1,499.531 \$ 1,560.282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,586,788 \$ 1,391,358 \$ 1,300,446 \$ 1,172,896 \$ 1,100,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,046,	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ \$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,368 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,046,150 \$ \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,
217 474 152 459 112 157 4 576 18 970 16 871 289 720 653 604	\$ 1,499.531 \$ 1,560.282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,586,788 \$ 1,391,358 \$ 1,300,446 \$ 1,172,896 \$ 1,100,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,046,	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ \$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,368 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,046,150 \$ \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,
	2015*         2014*         2013         2012         2011         2010         2009         2009         2007           \$ 1,439,531         \$ 1,560,282         \$ 1,521,079         \$ 1,361,356         \$ 1,360,446         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,210,439         \$ 1,046,160         \$ 1,04	\$ 1,439.531 \$ 1,560.282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,788 \$ 1,361,388 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,896 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 5 1,343 \$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560.282 \$ 1,221,079 \$ 1,536,788 \$ 1,361,388 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,896 \$ 1,171,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 5 1,343 \$ 1,449,16 \$ 1,449,14 \$ 1,449,16 \$ 1,449,16 \$ 1,449,16 \$ 1,449,16 \$ 1,449,16 \$ 1,449,16 \$ 1,449,16 \$ 1,449,16 \$ 1,449,16 \$ 1,449,16 \$ 1,449,16 \$ 1,44
	2015*         2014*         2013         2017         2011         2010         2009         2008         2007           \$ 1,439,531         \$ 1,560,282         \$ 1,521,079         \$ 1,580,768         \$ 1,361,358         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,210,439         \$ 1,046,150         \$ 1,413,150           t         33,739         720,02         90,881         79,866         96,836         101,160         90,037         76,468         11,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         104,130         \$ 1,413,116         \$ 1,413,116         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112         104,112	2015*         2014*         2013         2012         2011         2010         2009         2009         2009         2007           \$ 1,439,531         \$ 1,560,282         \$ 1,521,079         \$ 1,536,788         \$ 1,350,446         \$ 1,172,896         \$ 1,210,439         \$ 1,046,150         \$ 5,181           t         7,407         \$ 66,689         \$ 1,521,079         \$ 1,536,788         \$ 1,350,446         \$ 1,172,896         \$ 1,210,439         \$ 1,046,150         \$ 5,181           rices         865,389         \$ 1,521,079         \$ 1,561,379         \$ 1,570         \$ 1,772         \$ 1,439,16         \$ 1,046,150
10017	Strict   Court   Cou	1,439,531   2,1450,282   3,1521,079   3,1536,788   3,1,361,388   3,1,360,446   3,1,172,686   3,1,210,439   3,10,461,59   3,10,449   3,10,4
1,784,464 1,827,705 1,878,323 1,822,135 1,769,698 1,746,642 1,651,058 1,896,292 1,446,022 43,581 27,857 -	correct Plant         2015*         2014*         2013         2012         2011         2010         2009         2009         2009         2007           s         1,439,631         \$         1,560,282         \$         1,521,079         \$         1,361,358         \$         1,350,446         \$         1,172,896         \$         1,210,439         \$         1,046,150         \$           nne of Plant         7,4072         69,898         91,204         7,886         95,836         101,160         92,037         55,890         55,191         1046,150         \$           ncrional Services         265,383         915,888         91,204         7,896         100,0024         976,268         997,008         1,020,366         96,002         887,379         1044,1916	ting)  2015-  2014-  2013  2012  2011  2011  2010  2009  2009  2008  2007  2007  2014  2015  2015  2016  2016  2016  2016  2016  2017  201
4,478,533 4,087,819 3,364,962 3,120,099 3,013,956 2,972,585 2,986,156 3,515,274 2,885,996 1,784,464 1,827,705 1,878,323 1,822,135 1,769,698 1,746,642 1,651,058 1,896,292 1,446,022 43,581 27,857 -	colf*         2014*         2013         2012         2011         2010         2009         2009         2009         2007           s         1,439,531         \$ 1,560,282         \$ 1,521,079         \$ 1,561,356         \$ 1,350,446         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,210,439         \$ 1,046,150         \$           enroe of Plant         7,4072         66,889         91,204         77,807         1,361,356         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,210,439         \$ 1,046,150         \$           enroe of Plant         7,4072         66,889         91,204         77,807         1,479         7,645         1,473         1,44,916         \$ 1,44,916 </td <td>ting)  2015* 2014* 2014* 2013 2012 2014* 2013 2014 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010</td>	ting)  2015* 2014* 2014* 2013 2012 2014* 2013 2014 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010
\$ 28,236,313 \$ 29,222,750 \$ 29,753,957 \$ 27,391,062 \$ 22,881,148 \$ 22,456,075 \$ 21,823,705 \$ 25,398,068 \$ 19,305,820 \$ \$ 4,478,533 \$ 4,087,819 \$ 3,384,962 \$ 3,120,099 \$ 3,013,956 \$ 2,972,865 \$ 2,986,156 \$ 3,515,274 \$ 2,885,996 \$ 1,784,464 \$ 1,827,705 \$ 1,878,323 \$ 1,822,135 \$ 1,769,698 \$ 1,746,642 \$ 1,651,058 \$ 1,896,292 \$ 1,446,022 \$ 43,581 \$ 27,857	\$ 1,439,531         \$ 1,560,282         \$ 1,521,079         \$ 1,536,768         \$ 1,361,358         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,210,439         \$ 1,046,150         \$ 5,991           e line of Plant 33,739         7,002         90,891         81,507         1,896         95,836         101,160         92,037         55,860         55,191         13,413           cuclonal Services R5,1037         815,838         91,204         79,856         95,836         101,160         92,037         56,580         55,191         13,413           cuclonal Services R5,1037         815,838         91,966         1,004,99         1,004         1,044         1,786         1,777         144,916         109,125         100,125         100,125         100,125         100,125         100,125         100,125         100,125         100,125         100,120         100,125 </td <td>ting)  2015* 2014* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010</td>	ting)  2015* 2014* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010
\$ 28,236,313 \$ 29,222,750 \$ 29,753,957 \$ 27,391,062 \$ 22,881,148 \$ 22,450,075 \$ 21,823,705 \$ 25,398,068 \$ 19,305,820 \$ 4,478,533 \$ 4,087,819 \$ 3,384,962 \$ 3,120,099 \$ 3,013,956 \$ 2,972,885 \$ 2,986,156 \$ 3,515,274 \$ 2,885,996 \$ 1,784,464 \$ 1,827,705 \$ 1,878,323 \$ 1,822,135 \$ 1,769,698 \$ 1,746,642 \$ 1,651,058 \$ 1,896,292 \$ 1,446,022	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,356 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ \$ 1,541,31 \$ 1,541,32	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,580,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,788 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ \$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,580,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,788 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ \$ 1,341,316 \$
\$ 28,236,313 \$ 29,222,750 \$ 29,753,957 \$ 27,391,062 \$ 22,881,148 \$ 22,450,075 \$ 21,823,705 \$ 25,398,068 \$ 19,305,820 \$ 4478,533   4,087,819   3,384,962   3,120,099   3,013,956   2,972,885   2,986,156   3,515,274   2,885,996   1,784,464   1,827,705   1,878,323   1,822,135   1,769,698   1,746,642   1,651,058   1,896,292   1,446,022   1446,022	\$ 1,439,531         \$ 1,560,282         \$ 1,521,079         \$ 1,536,768         \$ 1,361,358         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,210,439         \$ 1,046,150         \$ 55,191           Plant         33,739         7,200         90,891         81,507         16,586         95,836         101,160         92,037         55,580         55,191         13,413           Plant         33,739         72,002         90,891         81,507         16,997         101,160         92,037         7,695         55,191         13,413           Sevices         65,280         910,965         10,000,224         976,268         90,607         7,695         13,413           Sevices         256,280         910,965         10,000,224         976,268         91,771         17,773         144,916         109,125           Sevices         256,280         322,152         297,105         388,271         297,351         310,701         265,807         56,807,63         3168,533           A,706,178         4,503,129         4,766,078         5,288,347         5,389,975         4,802,612         5,607,631         5,633,980           A,7166,151         7,681,039         8,146,046,609         8,146,046,609         8,147,725,214         8,141,725,214         8,141,725,	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,530,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ \$ 1,046,140,140,140,140,140,140,140,14,140,140,
\$ 28,236,313 \$ 29,222,750 \$ 29,753,957 \$ 27,391,062 \$ 22,881,148 \$ 22,450,075 \$ 21,823,705 \$ 25,398,068 \$ 19,305,820 \$ 4,478,533   4,087,819   3,384,962   3,120,099   3,013,956   2,972,585   2,986,156   3,515,274   2,885,996   1,784,464   1,827,705   1,878,323   1,822,135   1,769,698   1,746,642   1,651,058   1,896,292   1,446,022   43,581   27,857	colorational Services         2014*         2013         2014         201	ting)  2015* 2014* 2013 2015* 2014* 2011 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 201
\$ 28,236,313 \$ 29,222,750 \$ 29,753,957 \$ 27,391,062 \$ 22,881,148 \$ 22,450,075 \$ 21,823,705 \$ 25,398,068 \$ 19,305,820 \$ 4,78,533 \$ 4,087,819 \$ 3,384,962 \$ 3,120,099 \$ 3,013,956 \$ 2,972,585 \$ 2,986,156 \$ 3,515,274 \$ 2,885,996 \$ 1,784,464 \$ 1,827,705 \$ 1,878,323 \$ 1,822,135 \$ 1,769,698 \$ 1,746,642 \$ 1,651,058 \$ 1,896,292 \$ 1,446,022 \$ 43,581 \$ 27,857 \$	colf*         2014*         2013         2011         2011         2010         2009         2008         2007           strain and the control of the cont	ting) 2016* 20114* 2013 2012 2014* 2013 2011 2010 2009 2009 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 200
\$ (52,689,558) \$ (51,379,936) \$ (48,124,664) \$ (45,121,907) \$ (46,883,853) \$ (46,094,500) \$ (44,046,609) \$ (41,725,214) \$ (41,129,099) \$ \$ \$ (28,286,313) \$ (28,236,313) \$ (29,753,957) \$ (27,391,062) \$ (27,391,062) \$ (27,391,148) \$ (22,450,075) \$ (2,922,766) \$ (2,922,750) \$ (2,922,7	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,170,104 \$ 1,200,596 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,170,104 \$ 1,241,78 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,170,104 \$ 1,241,78 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,170,104 \$ 1,241,78 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,170,104 \$ 1,241,78 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,170,104 \$ 1,241,78 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,170,104 \$ 1,241,78 \$ 1,044,916 \$ 1,009,024 \$ 1,009,024 \$ 1,009,024 \$ 1,020,596 \$ 1,009,024 \$ 1,020,596 \$ 1,009,024 \$ 1,020,596 \$ 1,009,024 \$ 1,020,596 \$ 1,009,024 \$ 1,020,596	tring)  2015* 2014*  2013  2012  2011  2010  201
\$ (52,689,558) \$ (51,379,936) \$ (48,124,664) \$ (45,121,907) \$ (46,883,853) \$ (46,094,500) \$ (44,046,609) \$ (41,725,214) \$ (41,129,099) \$ \$ \$ (28,236,313) \$ (29,753,957) \$ (27,391,062) \$ (22,881,148) \$ (22,450,075) \$ (21,823,705) \$ (25,398,068) \$ (19,305,820) \$ (41,725,214) \$ (41,129,099) \$ (41,725,214) \$ (41,129,099) \$ (41,725,214) \$ (41,129,099) \$ (41,725,214) \$ (41,129,099) \$ (41,725,214) \$ (41,129,099) \$ (41,725,214) \$ (41,129,099) \$ (41,725,214) \$ (41,129,099) \$	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,1017 \$ 1,017 \$	tring) 2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 2007 200 2008 2015* 2007 2007 2008 2015* 2017 2017* 20
7,165,151         7,681,039         7,787,483         7,810,954         8,039,726         8,175,170         7,585,661         8,195,198         5,633,980           \$ (52,689,558)         \$ (51,379,936)         \$ (48,124,664)         \$ (46,883,853)         \$ (46,094,500)         \$ (44,046,609)         \$ (41,725,214)         \$ (41,129,099)         \$           \$ (22,689,558)         \$ (51,379,936)         \$ (48,124,664)         \$ (45,121,907)         \$ (46,094,500)         \$ (44,046,609)         \$ (41,725,214)         \$ (41,129,099)         \$           \$ (22,689,558)         \$ (21,22,750)         \$ (27,539,57)         \$ (27,391,062)         \$ (22,450,075)         \$ (21,823,705)         \$ (25,398,068)         \$ (19,305,820)         \$ (41,725,214)         \$ (41,129,099)         \$ (41,725,214)         \$ (41,129,099)         \$ (41,725,214)         \$ (41,129,099)	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,356 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,171	ting)  2015*  2014*  2013  2012  2011  2010  201
\$ (52,689,558)         \$ (51,379,936)         \$ (48,124,664)         \$ (45,121,907)         \$ (46,883,853)         \$ (46,094,500)         \$ (44,046,609)         \$ (41,725,214)         \$ (41,129,099)         \$ (41,129,099)           \$ (52,689,558)         \$ (51,379,936)         \$ (48,124,664)         \$ (45,121,907)         \$ (46,883,853)         \$ (46,094,500)         \$ (44,046,609)         \$ (41,725,214)         \$ (41,129,099)	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,177,696 \$ 1,177,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,171,000 \$2.08 \$ 0.000,022 \$ 1,004,091 \$ 1,009,024 \$ 1,000,024	tring)  2015*  2014*  2013  2014*  2013  2010  2010  2009  2008  2007  2
7,165,151         7,681,039         7,787,483         7,810,954         8,039,726         8,175,170         7,585,661         8,195,198         5,633,980           \$ (52,689,558)         \$ (52,689,558)         \$ (51,379,936)         \$ (44,124,664)         \$ (45,121,907)         \$ (46,883,853)         \$ (44,046,609)         \$ (41,725,214)         \$ (41,129,099)         \$ (41,129,099)           \$ 28,236,313         \$ 29,222,750         \$ 29,753,957         \$ 27,391,062         \$ 22,450,075         \$ 21,823,705         \$ 25,398,068         \$ 19,305,820         \$ 2,855,996           \$ 478,533         4 087,819         3,364,962         3,100,999         3,013,956         2,972,865         2,986,156         \$ 2,986,156         \$ 2,986,156         \$ 2,986,196         \$ 1,746,022           \$ 22,358,138         \$ 23,358,138         \$ 23,456,075         \$ 2,986,156         \$ 2,986,196         \$ 1,746,022         \$ 1,746,022	2015*         2014*         2013         2012         2011         2010         2009         2008         2007         <	titing)  2015*  2014*  2013  2012  2011  2010  2009  2008  2007  2008  2007  2007  2008  2007  2007  2008  2007  2007  2008  2007  2008  2008  2007  2007  2009  2008  2007  2007  2009  2008  2007  2009  2008  2007  2009  2008  2007  2009  2008  2007  2009  2008  2007  2009  2008  2007  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2009  2007  2
4,503,129         4,735,840         4,864,556         4,705,078         5,288,347         5,389,975         4,802,612         5,580,763         3,169,533         3,169,633 <t< td=""><td>\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,1</td><td>ting)  2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2010 2009 2008 2007 2007 2007 2010 2010 2010 2010 2009 2008 2007 2007 2010 2010 2010 2008 2007 2007 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010</td></t<>	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,1	ting)  2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2010 2009 2008 2007 2007 2007 2010 2010 2010 2010 2009 2008 2007 2007 2010 2010 2010 2008 2007 2007 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010
256,150         327,152         287,105         388,271         287,351         310,701         265,267         265,867         289,042         289,042           4,503,129         4,735,840         4,864,566         4,705,078         5,288,347         5,389,975         4,802,612         5,580,023         3,169,533           7,165,151         7,681,039         7,787,483         7,810,954         8,039,726         8,175,170         7,585,661         8,195,198         5,633,980           \$ (52,689,558)         \$ (51,379,936)         \$ (48,124,664)         \$ (45,121,907)         \$ (46,094,500)         \$ (44,046,609)         \$ (41,725,214)         \$ (41,129,099)         \$           \$ 28,236,313         \$ 29,222,750         \$ 29,753,957         \$ 27,391,062         \$ 22,881,148         \$ 22,450,075         \$ 21,823,705         \$ 25,398,068         \$ 19,305,820         \$ 1,746,022           \$ 1,784,633         4,978,533         4,087,819         3,364,962         3,120,099         3,013,956         2,9972,565         2,986,156         3,364,962         1,746,022           \$ 1,784,631         \$ 1,827,705         \$ 1,676,632         1,746,632         1,746,022         1,746,022         1,746,022	\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,176,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,176,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,176,696 \$ 1,177,173 \$ 1,4916 \$ 1,9413	tring) 2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 2007 2007 2010 2010 2010 2009 2007 2007 2010 2010 2010 2009 2007 2007 2007 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010
\$ 15,689,558 \$ 19,505 \$ 1,009,024 \$ 1,009,025 \$ 1,009,024 \$ 1,009,025 \$ 1,009,	2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 2007 2000 2005 2007 2007 2007 2007	ting)  2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 2007 2007 2010 2015* 2015* 2017 2017 2018 2017 2017 2018 2017 2017 2018 2018 2017 2017 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018
4,563,383         915,838         919,965         1,009,024         976,268         997,008         1,020,596         906,022         887,979           2,28,280         322,152         297,105         388,271         297,351         310,701         265,867         563,890,72         3169,633           4,503,129         4,756,161         4,766,161         7,787,483         7,810,954         8,039,726         8,175,170         7,585,661         8,195,198         6,633,980           \$ (52,689,589)         \$ (51,379,936)         \$ (48,124,664)         \$ (46,883,853)         \$ (46,094,500)         \$ (44,046,609)         \$ (41,129,099)         \$ (41,129,099)           \$ 28,236,313         \$ 29,222,760         \$ 29,753,957         \$ 27,391,062         \$ 22,450,075         \$ 21,823,705         \$ 25,398,068         \$ 19,305,820           \$ 4,478,533         4,087,819         3,384,962         3,120,099         3,013,966         2,072,585         2,986,166         3,1446,022           \$ 43,581         27,867         4,786,699         4,746,609         5 (44,046,609)         5 (44,046,609)         5 (44,046,609)         5 (44,046,609)	2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2010 2009 2008 2007 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2008	ting)  2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 2007 200 2008 2007 2007 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010
1017   5 266   2 683   10949   1595   4478   177,173   144,916   109,125	2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 200 : \$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,1 e 74,072 69,699 91,204 79,856 95,836 101,160 92,037 55,580 55,191	ting)  2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 2007 200 2009 2008 2007 2009 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2008
t 33.739	2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 200 : : \$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,1	ting) 2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 200 200 2015* 2015 2010 2015 2016 2015 2016 2017 2016 2016 2018 2017 2017 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018
T4,072 69,699 91,224 79,856 95,864 101,160 92,037 55,580 55,191 25,100 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 10,449 11,595 11,095,149 11,595 11,095,149 11,595 11,095,149 11,595 11,095,149 11,595 11,095,149 11,595 11,095,149 11,595 11,095,149 11,717 173 11,44916 11,995,149 11,717 173 11,44916 11,995,149 11,717 173 11,44916 11,7149 11,717 173 11,44916 11,7149 11,7	2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 2  :	ting) 2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 2  : **S*** 1,560,282 *** 1,521,079 *** 1,361,358 *** 1,350,446 *** 1,172,696 *** 1,210,439 *** 1,046,150 ***
T4 072         69 69 69         91,204         79,866         96,896         101,160         92,037         55,860         55,191           1,67         33,739         72,002         90,891         81,507         18,971         21,702         7,690         7,645         13,413           1,685         1,071         2,286         90,891         81,507         1,695         97,102         7,690         7,645         103,125           2,88,283         916,986         1,009,024         97,286         97,008         1,020,596         90,002         887,397         1,090,024         887,008         90,002         98,000         97,008         1,000,024         90,002         97,008         1,000,024         90,002 </td <td>2015*     2014*     2013     2012     2011     2010     2009     2008     2007     2</td> <td>ting) 2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 2</td>	2015*     2014*     2013     2012     2011     2010     2009     2008     2007     2	ting) 2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 2
\$ 1,499,531         \$ 1,500,282         \$ 1,521,079         \$ 1,361,368         \$ 1,360,446         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,100,439         \$ 1,000,461,50         \$ 1,000,461,50         \$ 1,000,461,50         \$ 1,000,446         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,000,430 </td <td>2015*     2014*     2013     2012     2011     2010     2009     2008     2007</td> <td>ting) 2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007</td>	2015*     2014*     2013     2012     2011     2010     2009     2008     2007	ting) 2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007
\$ 1,439,531         \$ 1,560,282         \$ 1,530,768         \$ 1,360,466         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,172,696         \$ 1,104,199         \$ 1,046,150         \$ 1,044,316         \$ 1,046,150         \$ 1,046,150         \$ 1,046,150         \$ 1,044,316         \$ 1,046,150         \$ 1,044,316	2015*     2014*     2013     2012     2011     2010     2009     2008     2007	ting) 2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007
\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 5,111 \$ 1,040,150 \$ 1,017 \$ 1,040,150 \$ 1,017 \$ 1,040,150 \$ 1,017 \$ 1,040,150 \$ 1,040,140 \$ 1,040,140 \$ 1,040,140 \$ 1,040,140 \$ 1,040,140 \$ 1,040,140 \$ 1,040,140 \$ 1,040,140 \$ 1,040,140 \$ 1,040,140 \$ 1,040,14	2015*     2014*     2013     2012     2011     2010     2009     2008     2007	ounting) 2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007
\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,586,788 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 5  T74072 89,699 91,204 79,886 95,836 101,160 92,037 55,890 76,449 101,160 102,250 104,49 104,49 106,449	2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007	ounting) 2015* 2014* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007
\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,358 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ \$ 1,340,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ \$ 1,340,446 \$ 1,472,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ \$ 1,361,378 \$ 1,360,446 \$ 1,472,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ \$ 1,361,378 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,681,379 \$ 1,681,37		counting)
\$ 1,439,531 \$ 1,560,282 \$ 1,521,079 \$ 1,536,768 \$ 1,361,356 \$ 1,350,446 \$ 1,172,696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,440,150 \$ 1,440,150 \$ 1,440,160 \$ 1,44	יוונווממן)	Individual)
\$ 1,439.531 \$ 1,560.282 \$ 1,521.079 \$ 1,536.768 \$ 1,361.368 \$ 1,350.446 \$ 1,172.696 \$ 1,210,439 \$ 1,046,150 \$ 1,04	trict continued)	rrict

\* - District implemented GASB 68 for FY2015 therefore FY2015 reported expenses include pension expense calculated under accordance with GASB 68 requires. Fiscal years 2014 and prior calculate pension expense in accordance with GASB 27.

3,707,912

↔

\$ (1,432,667)

5,041,882

ક્ક

(296,713)

s

(706,687)

8

(655,181)

↔

5,120,352

↔

5,456,991

4,069,984

3,561,020

Change in Net Position Governmental Activities

Delaware City School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2015	2014	2013		2012		2011		2010 *		2009		2008		2007		2006
General Fund Nonspendable Reserved Unreserved Assigned Unassigned	\$ 256,692 - - 202,011 11,046,402	\$ 266,032 - - 469,327 10,488,446	\$ 214,383 - 90,959 9,255,756	e 0.0	221,327 - 329,579 4,853,390	€	224,542	€	3,509,603 103,384	↔	3,779,714 367,699 2,112,664	<b>↔</b>	5,242,016 367,699 2,573,896	€	3,713,099 367,699 445,479	€	6,830,574 - - (162,700)
Total General Fund	\$ 11,505,105	\$ 11,505,105 \$ 11,223,805	\$ 9,561,098	8	5,404,296	છ	2,927,614	8	3,612,987	↔	6,260,077	છ	8,183,611	8	4,526,277	9	6,667,874
All Other Governmental Funds Reserved	9	€	69	s	1	€		€9	1,517,845	છ	1,074,747	69	1,200,213	69	1,775,793	69	2,051,481
Unreserved, reported in: Special Revenue Funds	1	,	,		,				1.315.386		1.081.802		1.048.274		639.346		624.443
Debt Service Fund		•	•		,		,		1,493,054		1,485,547		1,228,407		1,203,902		1,146,005
Capital Projects Fund	•	•	•		,		,		1,533,534		1,967,276		1,681,912		1,193,376		1,301,216
Permanent Fund			•		,		,		4,954		5,179		5,105		4,791		3,654
Nonspendable	30,952	33,323	35,408	20	26,052		22,025		,								
Restricted	48,298,429	25,475,598	5,174,017	7	5,361,893		4,857,178		,								
Unassigned	(122,931)	(94,535)	(86,413)	3)	(55,070)		(10,207)		,								
Total All Other Governmental																	
Funds	\$ 48,206,450	\$ 25,414,386	\$ 5,123,012	2	5,332,875	ક્ક	4,868,996	↔	5,864,773	ક્ક	5,614,551	ક્ર	5,163,911	ક્ક	4,817,208	s	5,126,799

\* - Restated for implementation of GASB 54 during fiscal year 2011. The District has elected to not restate prior fund balance amounts for fiscal years prior to implementation.

Delaware City School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Rovenijes	2015	2014	2013		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007		2006
Property and Other Local Taxes	\$ 34,303,596	\$ 34,696,452	\$ 35,491,288	\$ 88	31,839,905	\$ 28,155,939	€9	\$ 26,533,798	\$ 31,426,02	\$	24,102,202 \$	
Intergovernmental	25,155,914	23,706,698	22,252,327	327	21,591,349	23,477,846	22,840,044	21,451,994	20,294,213	18,	18,040,005 688,646	17,114,034
Tuition and Fees	1,439,531	1,560,282	1,521,079	920	1,536,768	1,360,505	1,345,298	1,170,425	1,209,865		1,044,523	1,104,639
Rentals	33,739	72,002	90,891	391	81,507	18,971	21,702		7,645		13,413	9,228
Extracurricular Activities	322,053	418,822	370,972	372	450,404	375,297	404,044	351,456	319,403		340,540	577,843
Customer Sales and Services	866,699	894,093	939,985	985	1,037,196	996,606	1,014,151	Ψ,	1,055,520	τ,	1,002,424	974,629
Payment in Lieu of Property Taxes	43,581	27,857	- 100	9	724 702	750 400	- 700 007	- 000	- 276 440		- 200	- 000
Miscellalieous	910,034	1,193,023	,004		124,102	450,482	420,930	322,404	14,076		973,000	329,074
Total Revenues	63,403,353	62,936,326	61,500,555		57,393,337	54,954,773	52,987,373	51,466,585	55,459,120		45,685,344	50,626,723
Expenditures												
Current:												
Instruction	24 500 052	29 702 703	22 644	000	01 074 424	22 440 042	24 600 720	20 04E 40E	20 125 15		240 247	10 525 200
Special	8 403 417	8 210 721	6.631.601	30.1	782 525	6 223 816	5 150 845	5 212 199	4 855 184	_	5.046.687	5 156 441
Vocational	189 790	178 911	156,130	18	216.310	310,320	353 597	346 734	344 011	Ď	336 786	322,820
Student Intervention	1,032,622	896,083	43,894	394	87,694	108,645	98,747	196,574	'		, '	
Other Instruction	3,779	152,642	186,635	335	2,300,758	2,138,369	2,010,131	1,723,802	1,580,947		738,706	851,700
Support Services												
Pupils	3,040,376	2,863,936	2,618,690	060	2,585,628	2,488,683	2,518,564	2,391,453	2,250,454		2,257,122	2,208,937
Instructional Staff	1,343,293	1,196,884	2,845,809	509 16	2,591,311	3,131,096	3,254,374	2,720,981	2,759,296		2,635,139	2,655,706
Board of Education	921,129	179,140	1/0,810	316	7 046 144	103,664	187,028	2 000 841	7 13,517	c	211,518	197,431
Fiscal Services	3,507,093	3,290,393	3,064,168	103	2,940,144 1,086,479	1,01,101	3,042,611	3,009,011	7,030,900		034,047	2,739,109 1 192 696
Pisiness Bisiness	397 924	400 554	398 364	364	329,307	372 441	377 307	327,897	423 932		466 933	457 020
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	4.714.751	4,403,107	4.016.730	730	3.988,792	4,496,769	4.686.135	4,567,460	4.189.844		4.265.046	4.142.211
Pupil Transportation	2,994,124	3,326,771	2,865,062	162	2,929,899	3,122,007	3,148,229	2,683,521	2,650,871		2,019,688	2,326,102
Central	1,576,372	290,702	136,137	137	264,800	148,832	156,573	159,258	151,691		171,923	180,133
Non-Instructional Services	3,470,873	3,335,134	3,241,302	302	2,003,170	1,776,700	1,828,851	2,029,209	1,601,572		1,295,352	1,506,174
Extra Curricular Activities	1,345,343	1,530,591	1,226,922	322	1,144,501	1,155,990	1,332,903	1,137,966	1,143,867		1,106,031	1,332,233
Capital Outlay	8,047,884	1,392,554	1,722,954	954	3,331,643	997,972	1,062,903	879,519	1,544,533		669,957	634,230
Debt Service	000	0.71	C	21	707	4 000	000	200	0000		000	0000
Principal Retirement	7,768,750	7,749,510	2,565,327	227	2,427,197 1 207 468	7,328,452	2,299,953	2,281,683	2,677,995		2,755,000 1 292 453	2,303,278
Issuance Costs	478,789	200,263	1, 144,									
Total Expenditures	\$ 71,163,274	\$ 61,454,962	\$ 57,832,886	\$ 988	57,272,046	\$ 56,635,923	\$ 55,384,241	\$ 52,939,479	\$ 51,710,320	↔	48,136,532 \$	, 48,172,696
Excess (defciency) of revenue over (under) expenditures	\$ (7,759,921)	\$ 1,481,364	\$ 3,667,669	\$ 690	121,291	\$ (1,681,150)	\$ (2,396,868)	(1,472,894)	\$ 3,748,800	₩	(2,451,188) \$	2,454,027
Other Financing (Sources) Uses Refund of prior year expenditure/receipt (net)	,		187,658	928			•		,		,	,
Transfers In		30,000			,	20,000		30,000	20,000	0	20,000	20,000
Transfers (out)		(30,000)			,	(20,000)		-	(20,000)	_	(20,000)	(20,000)
Premium on Bonds and Notes Issued	1,519,061	562,717	1,011,208	508	,	•	•	•	•		,	948,652
General Obligation Bonds Issued	30,000,000	19,910,000	1				•					- 000
Ketunding Bonds Issued	11,580,000		8,720,000	000	- 070							16,294,994
Notes Issued Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow	(12,265,776)		(963)639	. (96)	-,019,270							(16,980,537)
Total Other Financing	20 000	777 077 00	020 020	1 02	070 010 0				250 330			262 400
				1	2,010,7						1	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 23,073,364	\$ 21,954,081	\$ 3,946,939	339 \$	2,940,561	\$ (1,681,150)	\$ (2,396,868)	\$ (1,472,894)	\$ 4,004,037	φ	(2,451,188) \$	2,717,136
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	7.43%	7.58%		7.04%	7.23%	6.81%	7.01%	15.25%	8.65%	%	9.32%	8.48%

Delaware City School District Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Collection Years

Tax Rate (d)		52.97	52.93	51.43	51.04	40.45	40.35	40.91	40.43	41.24	35.37
	Est. Actual <u>Value</u>	2,031,200,457	1,986,055,657	1,979,606,571	1,983,939,372	2,075,144,200	2,077,621,745	2,059,237,810	2,337,689,317	2,245,159,118	2,211,131,436
Total	Assessed <u>Value</u>	710,920,160 \$	695,119,480	692,862,300	694,378,780	726,300,470	727,228,105	713,336,866	727,147,518	723,051,699	729,636,870
		↔									
(c)	Est. Actual <u>Value</u>	72,642,943	71,747,057	68,741,314	68,698,743	64,723,657	57,780,514	55,445,000	47,104,200	54,470,686	58,393,000
Public Utility (c)		↔									
Public	Assessed <u>Value</u>	25,425,030	25,111,470	24,059,460	24,044,560	22,653,280	20,223,180	19,405,750	16,486,470	19,064,740	20,437,550
	 	↔									
ole perty (b)	Est. Actual <u>Value</u>	· \$	ı	1	1	ı	2,026,288	25,726,496	316,673,888	278,906,632	272,363,893
Tangible Personal Property (b)	Assessed <u>Value</u>	,	1	1	•	1	769,695	1,607,906	19,792,118	34,863,329	51,068,230
	 	41	00	27	59	43	43	4	59	00	43
(a)	Est. Actual <u>Value</u>	\$ 1,958,557,514	1,914,308,600	1,910,865,257	1,915,240,629	2,010,420,543	2,017,814,943	1,978,066,314	1,973,911,229	1,911,781,800	1,880,374,543
Real Property (a)	-										
Real Pr	Assessed <u>Value</u>	685,495,130	670,008,010	668,802,840	670,334,220	703,647,190	706,235,230	692,323,210	690,868,930	669,123,630	658,131,090
		↔									
	Collection Year	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Delaware County, Ohio

(a) The assessed value of real property is fixed at 35% of true value and is determined pursuant to the rules of the State Tax Commissioner. (b) The rate at which tangible personal property used in business is assessed for purposes of ad valorem property taxation decreased one percent each year from 35% in 1983 until it reached 25% in 1993. The rate decreased by 6.25% to 18.75% in 2006 and by an additional 6.25% to 12.5% in 2007. The rate continued to decrease by 6.25% in 2008 and will reach 0 in 2009. Personal property assesed for collection year 2010 is for delinquent taxes outstanding.

(c) Assumes public utilities are assessed at true value which is 35%.

(d) Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value. The rate represents the weighted average of all the effective (assessed) rates applied by property type.

Real Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping **Delaware City School District** Last Ten Years Delaware Township-Delaware City School District (Per \$1000 Assessed Value)

			Delaware							
	Delaware City		County	Delaware		Tri-Twp				Residential/
Collection	School	Delaware	District	Area Career		Fire			Total	
Year	District	County	Library	Center		District	ownship-	Other	Rate	
2015	78.51	5.91	1.00	3.20	0.70	6.40	2.40	2.05	100.17	72.427258
2014	78.20	5.91	1.00	3.20		5.40	2.40	2.05	98.86	
2013	76.73	5.05	1.00	3.20		5.40	2.40	2.05	96.53	
2012	76.38	5.05	1.00	3.20		5.40	2.40	2.05	96.18	
2011	66.91	5.05	1.00	3.20		5.40	2.40	2.05	86.71	
2010	66.83	5.04	1.03	3.20		5.40	2.40	2.05	86.65	
2009	67.42	4.25	0.04	3.20		5.40	2.40	2.05	85.46	
2008	67.10	4.25	90.0	3.20		5.40	2.20	1.85	84.76	
2007	97.79	4.25	0.07	3.20		5.40	2.20	1.85	85.43	
2006	67.18	4.27	0.08	3.20		4.40	2.20	1.71	83.74	

77.406301 76.293884 73.416746 72.869693 62.716264 62.820631

**Effective Rate** 

Commercial Industrial

61.959232 57.720972 61.180633

61.795647

Note: The Delaware City School District currently consists of six taxing Districts:

Delaware Township

Delaware City

Delaware Township-Delaware City Troy Township

Brown Township-Delaware City

Troy Township-Delaware City

"Other" column includes Del-Morrow Mental Health, 9-1-1 and Preservation Parks

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Delaware County, Ohio

Real Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping **Delaware City School District** Last Ten Years

City of Delaware-Delaware City School District

(Per \$1000 Assessed Value)

				Delaware						
ar	Delaware City			County	Delaware				Residential/	Commercial/
5	lool	Delaware	City of	District	Area Career	Delaware		Total	Agriculture	Industrial
10	District	County	Delaware	Library	Center	Health Dept	Other	Rate		<b>Effective Rate</b>
	78.51	5.91	2.70	1.00	3.20	0.70	2.05	94.07		71.515893
	78.20	5.91	2.70	1.00	3.20	0.70	2.05	93.76		71.316492
	76.73	5.05	2.70	1.00	3.20	0.70	2.05	91.43		68.453865
	76.38	5.05	2.70	1.00	3.20	0.70	2.05	91.08		67.915646
	66.91	5.05	2.70	1.00	3.20	0.70	2.05	81.61	54.025243	57.806992
	66.83	5.04	2.70	1.03	3.20	0.70	2.05	81.55		57.912998
	67.42	4.25	2.70	0.04	3.20	0.70	2.05	80.36		56.839017
	67.10	4.25	2.70	90.0	3.20	0.70	1.85	79.86		56.431302
	92.79	4.25	2.70	0.07	3.20	0.70	1.85	80.53		57.233446
	67.18	4.27	2.70	0.08	3.20	0.70	1.71	79.84	44.872261	54.584214

Note: The Delaware City School District currently consists of six taxing Districts:

Delaware Township

Delaware City

Troy Township

Delaware Township-Delaware City

Brown Township-Delaware City

Troy Township-Delaware City

"Other" column includes Del-Morrow Mental Health, 9-1-1 and Preservation Parks

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Delaware County, Ohio

Real Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping **Delaware City School District** Last Ten Years

Troy Township-Delaware City School District (Per \$1000 Assessed Value)

	Commercial/	Industrial	<b>Effective Rate</b>	77.337537	76.216492	73.335953	72.793777	62.639412	62.744435	61.712491	61.299213	62.082230	57.832662
	Residential/	Agriculture	<b>Effective Rate</b>	72.312984	72.303960	69.953248	69.553149	58.717605	58.588833	57.340875	56.351536	56.794529	47.847422
		Total	Rate	26.66	98.66	96.33	95.98	86.51	86.45	85.26	84.76	85.43	83.74
			Other	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	1.85	1.85	1.71
			Township	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20
	Tri-Twp	Fire	District	6.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	4.40
		Delaware	Health Dept	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
	Delaware	Area Career	Center						3.20				3.20
Delaware	County	District	Library	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.03	0.04	90.0	0.07	0.08
		Delaware	County	5.91	5.91	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.04	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.27
	Delaware City	School	District	78.51	78.20	76.73	76.38	66.91	66.83	67.42	67.10	97.79	67.18
		Collection	Year	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006

Note: The Delaware City School District currently consists of six taxing Districts:

Delaware Township

Delaware City

Delaware Township-Delaware City Troy Township

Brown Township-Delaware City

Troy Township-Delaware City

"Other" column includes Del-Morrow Mental Health, 9-1-1 and Preservation Parks

Real Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping **Delaware City School District** 

Last Ten Years Delaware Township-Delaware Corp-Del City School Dist (Per \$1000 Assessed Value)

	Residential/ Commercial/			67.868691 72.184657									
	_		_	94.87									
			Other	2					2.05				
			Township	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	1.95	1.95	1.95
		Delaware	Health Dept	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
	Delaware		Center	_	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20
Delaware	County	District	Library	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.03	0.04	90.0	0.07	0.08
		City of	Delaware	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35
		Delaware	County	5.91	5.91	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.04	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.27
	Delaware City	School	District	78.51	78.20	76.73	76.38	66.91	66.83	67.42	67.10	97.79	67.18
		Collection	Year	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006

Note: The Delaware City School District currently consists of six taxing Districts:

Delaware Township

Delaware City

Delaware Township-Delaware City Troy Township

Brown Township-Delaware City

Troy Township-Delaware City

"Other" column includes Del-Morrow Mental Health, 9-1-1 and Preservation Parks

Real Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping **Delaware City School District** Last Ten Years

**Brown Township-Delaware Corp-Del City School Dist** (Per \$1000 Assessed Value)

	Commercial/	Industrial	ffective Rate	73.786703	73.630829	70.768202	70.229633	60.044849	60.13707	59.150289	58.664327	59.159243	56.162734
				68.718827									
			Rate	96.57	96.26	93.93	93.58	84.11	84.05	82.86	82.36	83.03	
			Other	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	1.85	1.85	1.71
									3.85			3.85	3.85
		Delaware	Health Dept	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
	Delaware	Area Career	Center	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20
Delaware	County	District	Library	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.03	0.04	90.0	0.07	0.08
		City of	Delaware	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35
		Delaware	County	5.91	5.91	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.04	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.27
	Delaware City	School	District	78.51	78.20	76.73	76.38	66.91	66.83	67.42	67.10	97.79	67.18
		Collection	Year	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006

This tax district was first used in tax year 2005, collection year 2006

Note: The Delaware City School District currently consists of six taxing Districts:

Delaware Township

Delaware City

Delaware Township-Delaware City Troy Township

Brown Township-Delaware City

Troy Township-Delaware City

"Other" column includes Del-Morrow Mental Health, 9-1-1 and Preservation Parks

Real Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping **Delaware City School District** Last Ten Years

Troy Township-Delaware Corp-Del City School Dist (Per \$1000 Assessed Value)

		Delaware						/Icitachiao	/Iciorommo)
	of	County District	Delaware Area Career	Delaware			Total	Residential/ Agriculture	Commercia Industrial
County Delaware	are	Library	Center	Health Dept	Township	Other	Rate	<b>Effective Rate</b>	Effective
5.91	1.35	1.00	3.20	0.70	1.35	2.05	94.07	67.154417	71.5158
5.91	1.35	1.00	3.20	0.70	1.35	2.05	93.76	67.524934	71.31649
5.05	1.35	1.00	3.20	0.70	1.35	2.05	91.43	65.176442	68.453865
5.05	1.35	1.00	3.20	0.70	1.35	2.05	91.08	64.784738	67.91564
5.05	1.35	1.00	3.20	0.70	1.35	2.05	81.61	54.025243	57.80699
5.04	1.35	1.03	3.20	0.70	1.35	2.05	81.55	53.910091	57.91299
4.25	1.35	0.04	3.20	0.70	1.35	2.05	80.36	52.670935	56.83901
4.25	1.35	90.0	3.20	0.70	1.35	1.85	79.86	61.501574	56.431302
4.25 1.35	1.35	0.07	3.20	0.70	1.35	1.85	80.53	52.040831	57.233446
4.27	1.35	0.08	3.20	0.70	1.35	1.71	79.84	44.872261	54.584214

This tax district was first used in tax year 2005, collection year 2006

Note: The Delaware City School District currently consists of six taxing Districts:

Delaware Township

Delaware City

Delaware Township-Delaware City Troy Township

Brown Township-Delaware City

Troy Township-Delaware City

"Other" column includes Del-Morrow Mental Health, 9-1-1 and Preservation Parks

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Delaware County, Ohio

June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2006	June 30, 20	15
	Julie 30, 20	13
	Total	% of Total
	Assessed	Assessed
	Valuation	Valuation
Public Utilities		
1 . Ohio Power Company	\$19,367,190	2.72%
2 . Columbia Gas of Ohio	3,740,900	0.53%
Consolidated Electric Cooperative     Real Estate	1,267,210	0.18%
Troy Farms Holdings LLC	7,111,420	1.00%
<ol><li>Willow Brook Christian Communities Inc.</li></ol>	5,083,930	0.72%
3 . The Crown Group Limited	4,712,180	0.66%
4 . USPG Portfolio Two LLC	3,965,440	0.56%
5 . Bowtown Apartments Inc.	3,958,290	0.56%
6 . S A R B G Delaware Ltd	3,773,700	0.53%
7 . Long Real Estate Inc.	3,238,110	0.46%
8 . Carson Farms Investments LLC	2,879,370	0.41%
Western Auto Supply Company	2,187,510	0.31%
10 . Byers Realty LLC	2,129,160	0.30%
Tangible Personal Property *		
ALL OTHERS	647,505,750	91.08%
TOTAL ASSESSED VALUATION	\$710,920,160	100.00%
	June 30, 20	06
	June 30, 20  Total Assessed	% of Total Assessed
	Total	% of Total
Public Utilities	Total Assessed	% of Total Assessed
<b>Public Utilities</b> 1. Columbus Southern Power Company	Total Assessed	% of Total Assessed
	Total Assessed Valuation	% of Total Assessed Valuation
1 . Columbus Southern Power Company	Total Assessed Valuation \$10,863,220	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation \$10,863,220 4,552,610	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate     </li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.22% 0.15%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate     </li> <li>Bowtown Apartments, Inc.</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110 4,529,210	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.15% 0.62%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate     </li> <li>Bowtown Apartments, Inc.</li> <li>USPG Portfolio Two LLC</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110 4,529,210 3,990,890	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.15% 0.62% 0.55%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate     </li> <li>Bowtown Apartments, Inc.</li> <li>USPG Portfolio Two LLC</li> <li>S A R B G Delaware Ltd</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110 4,529,210 3,990,890 3,871,670	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.15% 0.62% 0.55% 0.53%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate     </li> <li>Bowtown Apartments, Inc.</li> <li>USPG Portfolio Two LLC</li> <li>S A R B G Delaware Ltd</li> <li>Western Auto Supply Company</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110 4,529,210 3,990,890 3,871,670 2,563,510	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.22% 0.15% 0.62% 0.55% 0.53% 0.35%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate     </li> <li>Bowtown Apartments, Inc.</li> <li>USPG Portfolio Two LLC</li> <li>S A R B G Delaware Ltd</li> <li>Western Auto Supply Company</li> <li>City of Delaware</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110 4,529,210 3,990,890 3,871,670 2,563,510 2,371,800	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.22% 0.15% 0.55% 0.55% 0.53% 0.35%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate</li> <li>Bowtown Apartments, Inc.</li> <li>USPG Portfolio Two LLC</li> <li>S A R B G Delaware Ltd</li> <li>Western Auto Supply Company</li> <li>City of Delaware</li> <li>Willow Brook Christian Communities Inc.</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110 4,529,210 3,990,890 3,871,670 2,563,510 2,371,800 2,339,770	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.22% 0.15% 0.62% 0.55% 0.53% 0.33% 0.33%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate</li> <li>Bowtown Apartments, Inc.</li> <li>USPG Portfolio Two LLC</li> <li>S A R B G Delaware Ltd</li> <li>Western Auto Supply Company</li> <li>City of Delaware</li> <li>Willow Brook Christian Communities Inc.</li> <li>Nippert Company</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation  \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110  4,529,210 3,990,890 3,871,670 2,563,510 2,371,800 2,339,770 2,256,880	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.22% 0.15% 0.62% 0.55% 0.53% 0.33% 0.32% 0.31%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate</li> <li>Bowtown Apartments, Inc.</li> <li>USPG Portfolio Two LLC</li> <li>S A R B G Delaware Ltd</li> <li>Western Auto Supply Company</li> <li>City of Delaware</li> <li>Willow Brook Christian Communities Inc.</li> <li>Nippert Company</li> <li>PPG Industries Ohio Inc</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation  \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110  4,529,210 3,990,890 3,871,670 2,563,510 2,371,800 2,339,770 2,256,880 2,217,500	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.22% 0.15% 0.62% 0.55% 0.53% 0.33% 0.33% 0.32% 0.31%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate</li> <li>Bowtown Apartments, Inc.</li> <li>USPG Portfolio Two LLC</li> <li>S A R B G Delaware Ltd</li> <li>Western Auto Supply Company</li> <li>City of Delaware</li> <li>Willow Brook Christian Communities Inc.</li> <li>Nippert Company</li> <li>PPG Industries Ohio Inc</li> <li>Long Real Estate Inc.</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation  \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110  4,529,210 3,990,890 3,871,670 2,563,510 2,371,800 2,339,770 2,256,880 2,217,500 2,158,830	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.15% 0.55% 0.55% 0.35% 0.33% 0.32% 0.31% 0.30%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate</li> <li>Bowtown Apartments, Inc.</li> <li>USPG Portfolio Two LLC</li> <li>S A R B G Delaware Ltd</li> <li>Western Auto Supply Company</li> <li>City of Delaware</li> <li>Willow Brook Christian Communities Inc.</li> <li>Nippert Company</li> <li>PPG Industries Ohio Inc</li> <li>Long Real Estate Inc.</li> <li>Hayes Colony Ltd c/o J Helgerson</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation  \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110  4,529,210 3,990,890 3,871,670 2,563,510 2,371,800 2,339,770 2,256,880 2,217,500	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.15% 0.15% 0.55% 0.55% 0.33% 0.32% 0.31% 0.30% 0.30%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate</li> <li>Bowtown Apartments, Inc.</li> <li>USPG Portfolio Two LLC</li> <li>S A R B G Delaware Ltd</li> <li>Western Auto Supply Company</li> <li>City of Delaware</li> <li>Willow Brook Christian Communities Inc.</li> <li>Nippert Company</li> <li>PPG Industries Ohio Inc</li> <li>Long Real Estate Inc.</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation  \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110  4,529,210 3,990,890 3,871,670 2,563,510 2,371,800 2,339,770 2,256,880 2,217,500 2,158,830	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.15% 0.55% 0.55% 0.35% 0.33% 0.32% 0.31% 0.30%
<ol> <li>Columbus Southern Power Company</li> <li>Verizon North Inc.</li> <li>Columbia Gas of Ohio</li> <li>Norfolk Southern         Real Estate</li> <li>Bowtown Apartments, Inc.</li> <li>USPG Portfolio Two LLC</li> <li>S A R B G Delaware Ltd</li> <li>Western Auto Supply Company</li> <li>City of Delaware</li> <li>Willow Brook Christian Communities Inc.</li> <li>Nippert Company</li> <li>PPG Industries Ohio Inc</li> <li>Long Real Estate Inc.</li> <li>Hayes Colony Ltd c/o J Helgerson</li> </ol>	Total Assessed Valuation  \$10,863,220 4,552,610 1,596,860 1,086,110  4,529,210 3,990,890 3,871,670 2,563,510 2,371,800 2,339,770 2,256,880 2,217,500 2,158,830	% of Total Assessed Valuation 1.49% 0.62% 0.15% 0.15% 0.55% 0.55% 0.33% 0.32% 0.31% 0.30% 0.30%

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Delaware County, Ohio

Assessed Values are for the valuation year of 2014 and 2005 respectively

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  House Bill 66 initiated the phase out of Tangible Personal Property Tax (TPP) in FY 2006, completed in FY 2009. Personal property values are for reference only due to the phase out of personal property tax.
\*\* Tangible Personal Property Taxpayers were not available for 2006.

Delaware City School District Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

Percent of	Delinquent	Taxes to	Tax Levy	4.07					4.47				
		Delinquent											
	Total Tax			•									
	Total	Тах	Collections	38,786,740	38,438,968	36,482,922	35,676,861	30,587,475	29,543,902	30,694,216	31,299,092	30,818,459	28,657,215
	Delinquent	Тах	Collections	\$ 857,208	1,015,516	1,133,087	930,110	1,274,355	835,846	1,343,737	1,294,830	923,584	825,427
	Percent	of Levy	Collected	97.63	98.65	96.43	95.19	96.03	94.11	96.83	92.06	93.19	95.88
	Current	Тах	Collections	37,929,532	37,423,452	35,349,835	34,746,751	29,313,120	28,708,056	29,350,480	30,004,262	29,894,876	27,831,789
		Total	Tax Levy	38,851,962	37,933,774	36,659,443	36,500,780	30,525,403	30,503,394	30,310,888	31,563,964	32,080,970	29,028,346
		Collection	Year	2015 \$	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006

Note: The information above is for real estate, public utilities and tangible personal property collections and levies.

N/A - The information was not available at the time of this document's preparation.

Delaware City School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Governmental Activities

(c) Per Enrollment	14,081 8,652	5,574 6,259	6,260 6,905	7,597	8,106	8,828	9,364
Ē	↔						
(c) Per Capita	2,086	848 929	930	1,085	1,172	1,273	1,370
	↔						
(c) Percentage of Personal Income	7.73% 5.20%	3.30% 3.61%	3.61%	5.26%	2.68%	6.17%	6.64%
Total Primary Government	\$ 76,038,675 48,067,804	30,467,795 32,943,464	32,562,417 34,851,226	37,056,066	39,206,733	41,370,152	43,850,111
(b) Capital Leases	· · ·	14,957	72,154 125,606	175,559	222,242	440,000	870,000
(b) Energy Conservation Notes Payable	\$ 2,340,640 2,504,390	2,663,900 2,819,270		ı	•	1	1
(a) Net Bonded Debt	\$ 73,698,035 45,563,414	27,803,895 30,109,237	32,490,263 34,725,620	36,880,507	38,984,491	40,930,152	42,980,111
Year	2015 2014	2013 2012	2011	2009	2008	2007	2006

Sources:

(a) See schedule "Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding" for net bonded debt information

(b) See notes to the financial statements regarding the District's long-term notes and capital leases payable

(c) See Schedule "Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Years" for personal income, population and enrollment information

Delaware City School District Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

(p)	Net	Bonded Debt	Per Enrollment	\$ 12,912.34	7,645	4,615	5,336	5,865	6,503	7,160	7,663	8,363	8,679
<del>(</del> p)	Net	Bonded Debt	Per Capita	\$ 1,912.47	1,182	702	792	871	938	1,022	1,108	1,206	1,270
	% of Net	Bonded Debt to	Assessed Valuation	9.81%	6.11%	3.64%	4.04%	4.20%	4.51%	4.90%	5.10%	5.42%	2.57%
		Net	<b>Bonded Debt</b>	\$ 69,726,622	42,474,761	25,224,353	28,083,176	30,512,054	32,819,837	34,927,213	37,067,354	39,190,884	40,645,073
	(0)	Less Debt	Service	\$ 3,971,413	3,088,653	2,579,542	2,026,061	1,978,209	1,905,783	1,953,294	1,917,137	1,739,268	2,335,038
	(q)	Gross	<b>Bonded Debt</b>	\$ 73,698,035	45,563,414	27,803,895	30,109,237	32,490,263	34,725,620	36,880,507	38,984,491	40,930,152	42,980,111
	(a)	Assessed	Value	\$ 710,920,160	695,119,840	692,862,300	694,378,780	726,300,470	727,228,105	713,336,866	727,147,518	723,051,699	729,636,870
			Year	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006

Sources:

(a) Office of the County Auditor, Delaware County, Ohio

(b) General Obligation debt outstanding end of fiscal year, including unamortized bond premiums. School District Records

(c) Balance of General Obligation Bond Retirement fund at end of fiscal year

(d) See Schedule "Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Years" for population and enrollment information

## Delaware City School District Computation of Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt as of June 30, 2015

Governmental Unit		Gross Debt Outstanding	Percent Applicable to School Dist.	Amount Applicable to Delaware City School District
Delaware City School District	\$	76,038,675	100.00%	\$76,038,675
Delaware County		19,261,100	10.76%	2,072,494
Total Direct Total Overlapping Total Direct and Overlapping	-\$	76,038,675 19,261,100 95,299,775		76,038,675 2,072,494 \$78,111,169

Note: Percent applicable to Delaware City School District calculated using assessed valuation of the

School District area value contained within the noted governmental unit divided by assessed

valuation of the governmental unit.

Overlapping governments with no outstanding debt are not reflected.

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

Delaware City School District Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Years

1	2015*	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Assessed Valuation	710,920,160	695,119,840	692,862,300	694,378,780	726,300,470	727,228,105	713,336,866	727,147,518	723,051,699	729,636,870
Voted Debt Limit - 9% of Assessed Valuation	63,982,814	62,560,786	62,357,607	62,494,090	65,367,042	65,450,529	64,200,318	65,443,277	65,074,653	65,667,318
Net Indebtedness (a)	69,726,622	42,474,761	25,224,353	28,083,176	30,512,054	32,819,837	34,927,213	37,067,354	39,190,884	40,645,073
Net Voted Indebtedness	69,726,622	42,474,761	25,224,353	28,083,176	30,512,054	32,819,837	34,927,213	37,067,354	39,190,884	40,645,073
Legal Debt Margin*	(5,743,808)	20,086,025	37,133,254	34,410,914	34,854,988	32,630,692	29,273,105	28,375,923	25,883,769	25,022,245
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a percentage of the Debt Limit	109%	%89	40%	45%	47%	%09	54%	%29	%09	%29
Unvoted Debt Limit - 1% of Assessed Valuation (General Limitation)	7,109,202	6,951,198	6,928,623	6,943,788	7,263,005	7,272,281	7,133,369	7,271,475	7,230,517	7,296,369
Unvoted Net Indebtedness										
Legal Debt Margin	7,109,202	6,951,198	6,928,623	6,943,788	7,263,005	7,272,281	7,133,369	7,271,475	7,230,517	7,296,369
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a percentage of the Debt Limit	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0
Unvoted Debt Limit - 9/10 of 1% of Assessed	6,398,281	6,256,079	6,235,761	6,249,409	6,536,704	6,545,053	6,420,032	6,544,328	6,507,465	6,566,732
valuation (energy conservation innit) Unvoted Net Indebtedness	2,340,640	2,504,390	2,663,900	2,819,270		,	,	,		
Legal Debt Margin	4,057,641	3,751,689	3,571,861	3,430,139	6,536,704	6,545,053	6,420,032	6,544,328	6,507,465	6,566,732
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a percentage of the Debt Limit	37%	40%	43%	45%	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0

Note: Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for voted debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt exclusive of certain exemptions and exceptions.

Source: Office of the County Auditor, Delaware County, Ohio & Bond Council

<sup>(</sup>a) - See schedule of Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding.
(b) - Exempt debt of District would be for that anticipation notes issued under 133.04(B)(1). The District has not issued any TANs.
(b) - Exempt debt of District would be for that anticipation notes issued under 133.04(B)(1). The District has been classified by the State of Ohio as a "special needs" \* - The District has been classified by the State of Ohio as a "special needs" of strict has been classified by the State of Ohio as a "special needs" district as it relates to issuing debt for purposes of constructing and renovating classroom facilities. See Note 15 to the basic financial statements for further detail.

Delaware City School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

(d) Enrollment Membership	5,400	5,556	5,466	5,263	5,202	5,047	4,878	4,837	4,686	4,683
(b) % of Population 25 Years and Older with Bachelor's Degree or Higher	34.20%	31.90%	32.10%	32.10%	32.10%	18.30%	18.30%	18.30%	18.30%	18.30%
(c) Unemployment Rate *	3.60%	4.10%	2.00%	2.00%	6.10%	7.10%	%06'9	4.60%	4.00%	3.80%
Personal Income	\$ 984,101,328	924,817,275	924,278,400	912,057,600	900,763,008	722,155,000	704,988,344	689,967,520	670,572,500	660,256,000
(b) Per Capita Income	\$ 26,992	25,743	25,728	25,728	25,728	20,633	20,633	20,633	20,633	20,633
(a) Estimated Population	36,459	35,925	35,925	35,450	35,011	35,000	34,168	33,440	32,500	32,000
Year	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006

Sources:

(a) Population for the District is estimated based on estimates from Census data & the City of Delaware 2015 Information not available at time of publication, 2014 number used (b) US Census Bureau: For 2010 and before, 2000 Census Demographic Profiles for the City of Delaware For 2011 and after, 2010 US Census Bureau Fact Finder

(c) June Data from Bureau of Labor Statistics

\* Specific employment figures for the Delaware City School District area are not available. Unemployment figures presented are for Delaware County.

(d) District Power School Enrollment Reports

# Delaware City School District Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2015
Employer	Employees	Type of Business
Ohio Health (Grady Memorial Hospital)	1,500	Healthcare
Delaware County	1,091	County Government
Delaware City School District	646	Education
Ohio Weslyan University	576	Education
PPG Industries Ohio, Inc.	383	Automotive
Advance Auto Parts Distributor	347	Distributor
Emerson Electric Power	347	Electric
City of Delaware	330	Government
Domtar (formerly AHP)	305	Manufacturer
	5,525	

		2006
Employer	Employees	Type of Business
Delaware County	810	Government
Grady Memorial Hospital	657	Healthcare
PPG Industries	563	Manufacturing
Delaware City Schools	551	Education
Ohio Wesleyan University	495	Education
Wal-Mart Store #2725	465	Retail
Advance Auto Parts	304	Automotive Parts
	3,845	

Percentage of total employment is not available, as total employment figures for the District were not available. Note:

Source: City of Delaware; Delaware, Ohio

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Professional Staff:										
Teaching Staff: Regular Education Teaching	N/A	240.07	229.00	225.35	233.71	229.42	230.57	219.00	215.55	219.12
Special Education Teaching*	N/A	60.00	57.13	57.34	56.71	56.83	52.50	53.97	54.72	55.69
Vocational Education Teaching	N/A	3.00	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.57	3.57	3.50	3.50	3.50
Tutors/Small Group Instruction	N/A	-	-	0.19	0.19	-	-	-	-	-
Administrators District/Building	N/A	27.00	20.00	21.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00
Auxiliary Positions	NI/A	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Psychologists Counseling	N/A N/A	4.00 11.00	4.00 10.00	4.00 11.00	4.00 11.00	4.00 10.00	4.00 10.00	4.00 10.00	4.00 10.00	4.00 10.00
Nurses	N/A	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Speech and Language Therapist Adapted Phys Ed/Occupational Therapist Physical Therapist	N/A	5.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Social Work	N/A	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Librarian/Media Remedial Specialist	N/A N/A	2.00 8.00	2.00 10.00	2.00 10.00	1.00 12.00	2.00 10.00	2.00 5.00	2.00 10.00	2.00 9.00	2.00 9.00
Planning, Curriculum		0.00	10.00		12.00	10.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00
Other Professional	N/A	11.22	8.00	9.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Support Staff										
Clerical	N/A	29.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	29.00	30.00	30.00
Instructional Paraprofessional	N/A	39.00	37.00	31.00	38.00	34.00	32.00	30.00	29.00	-
Teaching Aides	N/A	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	31.50
Library Aide	N/A	9.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Other Technical/Service	N/A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00
Accounting, Bookkeeping	N/A	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
Food Service	N/A	39.00	40.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	36.00	27.00	28.00	28.00
Dispatching	N/A	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Vehicle Operator (non-bus)	N/A	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Custodial	N/A	29.00	31.00	30.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Maintenance	N/A	5.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
Electrician	N/A	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	-	1.00	1.00
Bus Drivers	N/A	44.00	42.00	37.00	36.00	37.00	34.00	33.00	32.00	33.00
Mechanics	N/A	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Total	N/A	580.29	554.70	538.45	560.18	549.82	538.64	517.47	517.77	525.81
Function	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Governmental Activities	2010	40 IH	2013	2012	2011	2010	2003	2000	2001	2000
Instruction Regular and Special	N/A	311.07	298.70	295.45	305.18	298.82	291.64	286.47	282.77	287.31
Support Services Pupils	N/A	35.22	31.00	32.00	33.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00
Instructional Staff	N/A	51.00	48.00	42.00	51.00	47.00	47.00	44.00	44.00	44.50
School Administration	N/A	43.00	37.00	38.00	39.00	38.00	38.00	37.00	38.00	38.00
Fiscal Business	N/A N/A	5.00 2.00	5.00 2.00	5.00 2.00	5.00 2.00	5.00 2.00	5.00 2.00	4.00 2.00	5.00 2.00	5.00 2.00
Maintenance	N/A	37.00	39.00	38.00	40.00	39.00	38.00	37.00	39.00	39.00
Transportation	N/A	51.00	48.00	43.00	42.00	43.00	41.00	40.00	39.00	40.00
Central	N/A	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	5.00
Community Service Extra Curricular Activities	N/A N/A	40.00 2.00	41.00 2.00	38.00 2.00	38.00 2.00	38.00 2.00	37.00 2.00	28.00 2.00	29.00 2.00	29.00 2.00
Total Governmental Activities	N/A	580.29	554.70	538.45	560.18	549.82	538.64	517.47	517.77	525.81
Total Primary Government	N/A	580.29	554.70	538.45	560.18	549.82	538.64	517.47	517.77	525.81

N/A - Information not available at the time of this document's preparation \* Includes Preschool and Gifted

Source - School District EMIS (Education Management Information System) Records

5,466 90.4% 14.5% 1.1% 2,596 95.0% 5,703 736,968 161.43 2,933 2,450 830						
nology Services 3,014 2,885 2,596 on noe Rate N/A 95.7% 95.0% s I second d Aintenance Staff Maintenance Staff Maintained by 162.52 161.43 161.43 162.52 161.43 161.43 161.43 162.52 161.43 161.43 161.43 162.52 161.43 161.43 162.52 161.43 161.43 162.52 161.43 161.43 162.52 161.43 161.43 162.52 161.43 161.43 162.52 161.43 161.43 162.52 161.43 161.43 162.52 161.43 161.43 162.52 161.43 161.43 162.52 161.43 161.43 162.53 164 168 168 178 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 18	5,202 90.2% 14.8% 1.4%	5,047 92.6% 14.2% 1.7%	4,878 91.5% 14.5% 1.4%	4,837 92.6% 14.8% 1.1%	4,686 94.8% 15.0% 1.1%	4,683 88.2% 15.4%
roe Rate NVA 95.7% 95.0%  Processed 3.919 4,023 4,290 ks Issued 4,724 5,665 5,703  ootage Maintained by 736,968 736,968 736,968 77  Maintained by 162.52 161.43 161.43  Japanochial Students 2,932 3,104 2,933  Elet Mileage 50 49 2,430  ents Enrolled in District Fleet 50 848 475,455 503,834 55  Students 5,909 6,000	2,636	2,446	2,153	N/A	N/A	N/A
Processed ks Issued     3.919     4,023     4,290       4,724     5,665     5,703       dotage Maintained by district leaf Maintained by all wintained by a learn special education)     736,968     736,968     736,968     736,968       J Parochial Students     162.52     161.43     161.43       J Parochial Students     2,932     3,104     2,933       Jelet Mileage     2,433     2,504     2,450       Jents Enrolled in District Fleet     50     49     48       Childcare Program     535     514     830       Ons     5346ents     55     503.834     55	95.1%	94.6%	94.5%	94.4%	94.8%	94.6%
ordage Maintained by  d Maintenance Staff  Amintained by  162.52  161.43  161.	4,492 4,862	4,559 4,937	4,501 5,048	4,567 4,989	4,473 4,736	5,495
162.52 161.43 161.43  J Parochial Students Jaly (includes special education) 2,932 3,104 2,933  Sin District Fleet 50 49 48  Lents Enrolled in District 535 514 830  Students Students 440.868 475,455 503.834 55	736,968	736,968	736,968	736,968	736,968	736,968
1	161.43	161.43	161.43	161.43	161.43	161.43
ents Enrolled in District Childcare Program 535 514 830 ons Students 440.868 475.455 503.834	3,097 2,508 47	2,773 2,442 45	2,592 2,399 43	2,939 2,255 41	3,064 2,277 41	2,889 2,548 41
440.868 475.455 503.834	481	435	350	N/A	225	225
92,616 93,969 98,740 107,528	498,114 98,333	478,490 85,717	440,392 64,522	414,041 46,331	395,032 39,061	386,074 36,585

Note -Indicators were not available for the following functions: Business, Central, Extra Curricular

Source - School District Records and Ohio Department of Education Report Card Data

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  - Beginning with FY2011, graduation rate is presented as a four-year rate. N/A - Information not available at time of publication



# Delaware City School District Capital Assets by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2015	2014	 2013	 2012
Governmental Activities				
Regular Instruction				
Land	\$ 2,440,887	\$ 2,440,887	\$ 2,440,887	\$ 2,440,887
Land Improvements	2,399,191	2,399,191	2,399,191	2,399,191
Buildings and Improvements	50,044,500	50,044,500	50,044,500	47,272,379
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	1,405,332	1,392,240	1,470,257	1,454,621
Books	341,357	341,357	341,357	341,357
Special Instruction				
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995
Vocational Instruction				
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	28,509	28,509	28,509	28,509
Instructional Staff Support				
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	138,084	138,084	138,084	138,084
Books	925,054	925,054	925,054	925,054
General and School Administration	·	•	,	ŕ
Land Improvements	20,962	20,962	20,962	20,962
Buildings and Improvements	31,552	31,552	31,552	31,552
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	91,745	97,945	97,945	87,774
Operations and Maintenance	•	,	,	,
Land	116,379	116,379	116,379	116,379
Land Improvements	39,567	39,567	39,567	91
Buildings and Improvements	2,295,985	2,084,280	1,966,413	1,674,758
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	562,984	877,470	737,744	697,268
Buses, autos and trucks	145,627	102,417	102,417	102,417
Pupil Transportation	,	,	. • = ,	
Land	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000
Land Improvements	69,706	69,706	69,706	69,706
Buildings and Improvements	817,000	817,000	817,000	817,000
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	7,695	7,695	7,695	7,695
Buses, autos and trucks	4,040,379	3,872,605	3,765,039	3,797,547
Community Relations	1,010,010	0,072,000	0,700,000	0,707,017
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	29,664	6,934		
Food Service Operations	25,004	0,554		
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	614,055	389,367	389,367	375,159
Extracurricular Activities	014,000	309,307	309,307	373,139
Land Improvements	259,853	259,853	259,853	259,853
•	1,119,512	1,119,512	1,119,512	1,119,512
Buildings and Improvements Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	28,378	28,378	17,520	17,520
Other Facilities Acquisition	20,370	20,370	17,520	17,520
& Construction				
Land	335,224			
Lanu	333,224	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets	\$ 68,580,174	\$ 67,882,438	\$ 67,577,505	\$ 64,426,270

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates a year that was later restated. Source: School District capital asset records

 2011	2010	 2009	 2008	 2007*	2006*
_	 	 		 	 
\$ 2,440,887 2,399,191 47,272,380 1,460,511 341,356	\$ 2,440,887 2,399,191 47,274,614 1,540,099 341,356	\$ 2,440,887 2,399,191 47,317,690 1,541,148 341,356	\$ 2,440,887 2,399,191 47,268,715 1,520,583 341,356	\$ 2,440,887 2,399,191 47,268,715 681,186 341,356	\$ 2,440,887 2,399,191 47,019,712 2,841,857 698,782
_	_	_	_	_	_
28,509	28,509	28,509	28,509	-	-
138,084 925,054	138,084 925,054	138,084 925,054	138,084 925,054	138,084 925,054	190,073 1,847,445
20,962 31,552 87,774	20,962 31,552 87,774	20,962 31,552 102,245	20,962 31,552 102,245	20,962 31,552 102,245	20,962 31,552 253,372
116,379	116,379	116,379	116,379	33,726	33,726
91 1,317,624 670,994 102,417	566,638 664,031 102,416	255,618 608,793 88,616	60,203 562,497 51,865	60,203 562,497 51,865	60,203 748,837 51,865
225,000 69,706 817,000 7,695 3,458,666	225,000 69,706 817,000 7,695 3,138,037	225,000 69,706 817,000 7,695 3,249,151	225,000 69,706 817,000 7,695 3,072,516	225,000 69,706 817,000 7,695 2,806,302	225,000 69,706 817,000 7,695 2,798,638
375,159	375,853	381,072	404,559	490,810	490,810
259,853 1,067,610 17,520	259,853 1,067,610 17,520	259,853 887,610 17,520	259,853 887,610 -	259,853 887,610 -	259,853 887,610
-	-	-	-	-	-
\$ 63,651,974	\$ 62,655,820	\$ 62,270,691	\$ 61,752,021	\$ 60,621,499	\$ 64,194,776

Delaware City School District School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Ervin Cariisie Elementary (1955, 1979) Scriare Feet	45 269	45 269	45 269	45 269	45 269	45 269	45 269	45 269	45 269	45 269
Capacity (Students)	491	491	491	491	491	491	491	491	491	491
Enrollment	505	549	549	540	524	531	520	480	470	446
James Conger Elementary (1966, 1995)										
Square Feet	52,780	52,780	52,780	52,780	52,780	52,780	52,780	52,780	52,780	52,780
Capacity (Students)	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524
Enrollment	379	399	399	423	431	417	389	388	395	384
John C. Dempsey Middle School (2000)										
Square Feet	132,144	132,144	132,144	132,144	132,144	132,144	132,144	132,144	132,144	132,144
Capacity (Students)	816	816	816	816	816	816	816	816	816	816
Enrollment	828	824	824	753	720	724	685	899	629	717
Rutherford B. Hayes High School (1962, 1996)	(9)									
Square Feet	233,380	233,380	233,380	233,380	233,380	233,380	233,380	233,380	233,380	233,380
Capacity (Students)	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366
Enrollment	1,460	1,444	1,444	1,397	1,423	1,359	1,363	1,418	1,334	1,331
Robert F. Schultz Elementary (1994)										
Square Feet	55,609	55,609	55,609	55,609	55,609	55,609	55,609	55,609	55,609	55,609
Capacity (Students)	532	532	532	532	532	532	532	532	532	532
Enrollment	555	539	539	528	516	209	471	461	445	437
David Smith Elementary (1950, 1982)										
Square Feet	34,628	34,628	34,628	34,628	34,628	34,628	34,628	34,628	34,628	34,628
Capacity (Students)	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
Enrollment	401	411	411	403	384	399	417	403	361	365
Frank B. Willis Intermediate School (1883, 1933)	933)									
Square Feet	118,353	118,353	118,353	118,353	118,353	118,353	118,353	118,353	118,353	118,353
Capacity (Students)	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729
Enrollment	807	877	877	841	815	753	869	707	694	663
Laura Woodward Elementary (1950, 1975, 1980)	(086									
Square Feet	39,565	39,565	39,565	39,565	39,565	39,565	39,565	39,565	39,565	39,565
Capacity (Students)	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Enrollment	435	423	423	378	389	355	335	312	308	340
Administration Building (1869)										
Square Feet	7,840	7,840	7,840	7,840	7,840	7,840	7,840	7,840	7,840	7,840
District Technology Center (1955)										
Square Feet	12,400	12,400	12,400	12,400	12,400	12,400	12,400	12,400	12,400	12,400
Transportation (1997)										
Square Feet	5,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	5,000	2,000	2,000

Source: School District Records

Note: Year of original construction and major renovation/addition(s) in parentheses Capacity is the "program" capacity and can increase/decrease as a result of changes in federal, state, or local standards.

#### Delaware City School District Educational and Operating Statistics Last Ten School Years

	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06
ACT Scores (Averages)										
Delaware	22.3	21.8	22.4	22.9	22.5	21.8	22.4	22.5	21	21.2
Ohio	22	22	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.7	21.6	21.5
National	21	21	20.9	21.1	21.1	21	21.1	21.1	21.2	21.1
National	2.1		20.0	21.1	21		21	21.1	21.2	21.1
SAT Scores (Averages)										
Delaware										
Verbal/Critical Reading	541	552	536	573	545	535	531	560	518	523
Mathematics	539	556	529	569	544	531	534	562	527	529
									490	504
Writing Ohio	508	521	507	537	527	495	525	531	490	504
			540	540	500	500	507	504	500	505
Verbal/Critical Reading	557	555	548	543	539	538	537	534	536	535
Mathematics	563	562	556	552	545	548	546	544	542	544
Writing	537	535	531	525	522	522	523	521	522	521
National										
Verbal/Critical Reading	495	497	496	496	497	501	501	502	502	503
Mathematics	511	513	514	514	514	516	515	515	515	518
Writing	484	487	488	488	489	492	493	494	494	497
-										
National Merit Scholars										
Finalist	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
Semi-Finalist	2	4	3	0	1	0	3	3	0	1
Commended Scholars	0	2	0	4	0	2	1	2	3	4
State Testing Indicators										
Total Number of Indicators	N/A	24	24	26	26	26	30	30	30	25
Delaware Met	N/A	23	23	26	26	24	27	26	25	21
State Average Met	N/A	N/A	20	21	18	18	19	18	19	17
•										
Performance Index Score *	N/A	101.4	100.0	100.3	100.3	97.8	98.2	96.3	97.1	96.6
ODE Per Pupil Costs										
Delaware	N/A	\$ 9,597	\$ 9,142	\$ 9,681	\$ 10,008	\$ 9,821	\$ 10,235	\$ 9,463	\$ 9,536	\$ 9,390
State Avg.	N/A	\$ 10,913	\$ 10,446	\$ 10,597	\$ 10,697	\$ 10,565	\$ 10,253	\$ 9,990	\$ 9,623	\$ 9,343
Average Teacher Salary										
Delaware	N/A	\$ 57,305	\$ 57,700	\$ 56,543	\$ 57,373	\$ 56,865	\$ 55,473	\$ 52,500	\$ 51,401	\$ 50,956
State Avg.	N/A	\$ 57,636	\$ 57,966	\$ 58,120	\$ 57,904	\$ 56,995	\$ 55,583	\$ 54,210	\$ 52,596	\$ 51,346
Teacher Years' Experience										
% Teachers 0-4 Years Experience	N/A	26.9%	21.3%	26.1%	23.8%	25.0%	21.6%	17.7%	12.8%	30.9%
% Teachers 4-10 Years Experience	N/A	20.1%	21.0%	15.7%	20.1%	16.6%	19.2%	23.1%	27.8%	18.0%
% Teachers 10+ Years Experience	N/A	53.0%	57.6%	58.2%	56.1%	58.5%	59.2%	59.2%	59.4%	51.1%
Percentage of Teachers with a										
Master's Degree or Higher	N/A	71.1%	72.8%	71.9%	58.4%	60.0%	63.7%	66.6%	61.1%	59.1%
ODE Teacher/Pupil Ratio										
Delaware	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	19.73	20.07	18.56
State Avg.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	18.47	19.48	18.49
Percentage of Students on										
Free/Reduced Lunch	36.6%	36.2%	38.2%	37.0%	35.5%	33.9%	31.6%	27.9%	27.4%	26.6%

N/A - Information not available at the time of this document's preparation

Source: School District Student Records and Ohio Department of Education

 <sup>-</sup> The Performance Index Score reflects the achievement of every tested student.
 The score is a weighted average of all tested subjects in grades 3-8 and 10.
 The most weight is given to advanced students (1.2) and the weights decrease for each performance level. This creates a scale of 0 to 120 points, with 100 being the goal.



# **Delaware City School District**

Delaware, Ohio



FRONTSIDE OF BACK COVER



Delaware City School District 248 N. Washington Street Delaware, OH 43015 740.833.1100 www.dcs.k12.oh.us



#### **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

**CERTIFIED JANUARY 19, 2016**